## STATE OF NEW YORK

3474

2021-2022 Regular Sessions

## IN ASSEMBLY

January 26, 2021

Introduced by M. of A. KIM -- read once and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means

AN ACT to amend the tax law, in relation to franchise tax on banking corporations

## The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

1	Section 1. The tax law is amended by adding a new article 32 to read
2	as follows:
3	ARTICLE 32
4	FRANCHISE TAX ON BANKING CORPORATIONS
5	Section 1450. General definitions.
б	<u>1451. Imposition of tax.</u>
7	1452. Banking corporation defined; exempt corporations.
8	1453. Computations of entire net income.
9	1453-A. Computation of alternative entire net income.
10	1454. Allocation.
11	1455. Computation of tax.
12	<u>1455-A. Tax surcharge.</u>
13	<u>1455-B. Temporary metropolitan transportation business tax</u>
14	<u>surcharge on banks.</u>
15	1456. Credits.
16	1460. Declarations of estimated tax.
17	1461. Payments of estimated tax.
18	1462. Returns.
19	<u>1463. Payment of tax.</u>
20	1466. Deposit and disposition of revenue.
21	1467. Secrecy required of officials; penalty for violation.
22	1468. Procedural provisions.
23	<u>§ 1450. General definitions. As used in this article:</u>
24	(a) The word "taxpayer" means a corporation or association subject to
25	a tax imposed by this article.

EXPLANATION--Matter in **italics** (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [-] is old law to be omitted.

LBD05670-01-1

1 (b) The phrase "taxable year" means the taxpayer's taxable year for 2 federal income tax purposes, or the part thereof during which the 3 taxpayer is subject to the tax imposed by this article. 4 (c) The term "international banking facility" shall mean an interna-5 tional banking facility located in New York state and shall have the б same meaning as is set forth in the New York state banking law or regu-7 lations of the New York state department of financial services or as is set forth in the laws of the United States or regulations of the board 8 9 of governors of the federal reserve system. 10 (d) The term "subsidiary" means a corporation or association of which 11 over fifty percent of the number of shares of stock entitling the holders thereof to vote for the election of directors or trustees is owned 12 13 by the taxpayer. 14 (e) The term "subsidiary capital" means investments in the stock of subsidiaries and any indebtedness from subsidiaries, exclusive of 15 16 accounts receivable acquired in the ordinary course of trade or business for services rendered or for sales of property held primarily for sale 17 18 to customers, whether or not evidenced by written instrument, on which 19 interest is not claimed and deducted by the subsidiary for purposes of 20 taxation under this article, article nine-A or thirty-three of this 21 chapter, provided, however, there shall be deducted from subsidiary capital any liabilities payable by their terms on demand or within one 22 year from the date incurred, other than loans or advances outstanding 23 24 for more than a year as of any date during the year covered by the 25 return, which are attributable to subsidiary capital. 26 (f) The terms "New York S corporation", "New York S year", "New York S 27 election", "New York C corporation", "New York C year", "termination year", "S short year", "C short year", and "New York S termination year" 28 29 shall have the same meaning as those terms have under subdivision one-A 30 of section two hundred eight of this chapter, except that references in 31 such subdivision to article nine-A of this chapter shall be read as 32 references to this article. 33 (g) The term "QSSS" means a corporation which is a qualified subchapter S subsidiary as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph three of 34 subsection (b) of section thirteen hundred sixty-one of the internal 35 revenue code. The term "exempt QSSS" means a QSSS exempt from tax under 36 this article as provided in subsection (o) of section fourteen hundred 37 fifty-three of this article, or a QSSS described in clause (i) of 38 subparagraph (B) of paragraph two of subsection (o) of section fourteen 39 hundred fifty-three, wherein the parent corporation of the QSSS is 40 41 subject to tax under this article, and the assets, liabilities, income 42 and deductions of the QSSS are treated as the assets, liabilities, 43 income and deductions of the parent corporation. Where a QSSS is an 44 exempt QSSS, then for all purposes under this article: 45 (1) the assets, liabilities, income, deductions, property, payroll, 46 receipts, capital, credits, and all other tax attributes and elements of 47 economic activity of the QSSS shall be deemed to be those of the parent 48 corporation, 49 (2) the stocks, bonds and other securities issued by, and any indebtedness from, the QSSS shall not be subsidiary capital of the parent 50 51 corporation, 52 (3) transactions between the parent corporation and the QSSS, includ-53 ing the payment of interest and dividends, shall not be taken into 54 account, and (4) general executive officers of the QSSS shall be deemed to be 55 general executive officers of the parent corporation. 56

1 (h) The term "financial holding company" means a corporation that, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 4 of the federal bank holding 2 3 company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended, has filed with 4 the federal reserve board a written declaration that the corporation 5 elects to be a financial holding company and whose election has not been б found to be ineffective by the federal reserve board. <u>§ 1451. Imposition of tax. (a) For the privilege of exercising its</u> 7 8 franchise or doing business in this state in a corporate or organized 9 capacity, a tax, computed under section fourteen hundred fifty-five of 10 this article, is hereby annually imposed on every banking corporation 11 for each of its taxable years, or any part thereof, beginning on or after January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three. 12 (b) In the case of a taxpayer whose taxable year is other than a 13 14 calendar year, there is hereby imposed a tax for the privilege of exercising its franchise or doing business in this state in a corporate or 15 16 organized capacity for the period beginning January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three and extending through the subsequent part of its 17 first such taxable year ending after such date. Such tax shall be 18 19 computed under section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article on the basis of such taxpayer's entire net income, or other applicable 20 21 basis as the case may be, for such period and shall be paid with a return which shall be separately filed with the tax commission not later 22 than the fifteenth day of the third month succeeding the close of such 23 period. The requirements of sections fourteen hundred sixty and fourteen 24 25 hundred sixty-one of this article, relating to declarations and payments 26 of estimated tax, except subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred 27 sixty-one of this article, shall not be applicable to the tax imposed by this subsection. 28 29 (c)(1) A banking corporation is doing business in this state in a 30 corporate or organized capacity if (i) it has issued credit cards to one 31 thousand or more customers who have a mailing address within this state as of the last day of its taxable year, (ii) it has merchant customer

32 33 contracts with merchants and the total number of locations covered by 34 those contracts equals one thousand or more locations in this state to 35 whom the banking corporation remitted payments for credit card transactions during the taxable year, (iii) it has receipts of one million 36 dollars or more in the taxable year from its customers who have been 37 38 issued credit cards by the banking corporation and have a mailing address within this state, (iv) it has receipts of one million dollars 39 or more arising from merchant customer contracts with merchants relating 40 to locations in this state, or (v) the sum of the number of customers 41 42 described in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph plus the number of 43 locations covered by its contracts described in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph equals one thousand or more, or the amount of its 44 45 receipts described in subparagraphs (iii) and (iv) of this paragraph 46 equals one million dollars or more. For purposes of this paragraph, 47 receipts from processing credit card transactions for merchants include merchant discount fees received by the banking corporation. 48 49 (2) As used in this subsection, the term "credit card" includes bank, 50 credit, travel and entertainment cards. 51 § 1452. Banking corporation defined; exempt corporations. (a) For the

52 purpose of this article, a banking corporation means: 53 (1) Every corporation or association organized under the laws of this

54 state which is authorized to do a banking business, or which is doing a

55 banking business;

1	(2) every corporation or association organized under the laws of any
2	other state or country which is doing a banking business;
3	(3) every national banking association organized under the authority
4	of the United States which is doing a banking business;
5	(4) every federal savings bank which is doing a banking business;
6	(5) every federal savings and loan association which is doing a bank-
7	ing business;
8	(6) a production credit association organized under the federal farm
9	credit act of nineteen hundred thirty-three, which is doing a banking
10	business and all of whose stock held by the federal production credit
11	corporation has been retired;
12	(7) every other corporation or association organized under the author-
13	ity of the United States which is doing a banking business;
$14^{-1}$	(8) the mortgage facilities corporation created by chapter five
15	hundred sixty-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty-six;
16	(9) any corporation sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock
17	is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a corporation or
18	corporations subject to article three-A of the banking law, or regis-
19	tered under the federal bank holding company act of nineteen hundred
20	fifty-six, as amended, or registered as a savings and loan holding
20	company (but excluding a diversified savings and loan holding company)
22	under the federal national housing act, as amended, or by a corporation
	or corporations described in any of the foregoing paragraphs of this
23	
24	subsection, provided the corporation whose voting stock is so owned or
25	controlled is principally engaged in a business, regardless of where
26	conducted, which (i) might be lawfully conducted by a corporation subject to article three of the banking law or by a national banking
27	
28	association, or (ii) is so closely related to banking or managing or
29	controlling banks as to be a proper incident thereto, as set forth in
30	paragraph eight of subsection (c) or subparagraph (F) of paragraph four
31	of subsection (k) of section four of the federal bank holding company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended, or (iii) holds and
32 33	manages investment assets, including but not limited to bonds, notes,
	debentures and other obligations for the payment of money, stocks, part-
34 25	
35	nership interests or other equity interests, and other investment secu-
36	rities and which is not a business described in subparagraph (i) or (ii)
37	of this paragraph; and provided, further, that in no event shall a
38	corporation principally engaged in a business described in section one
39	hundred eighty-three or one hundred eighty-four, or section one hundred
40	eighty-six as it was in effect on December thirty-first, nineteen
41	hundred ninety-nine, of this chapter be subject to the tax imposed under
42	this article if any of its business receipts from such principally
43	engaged in business are from other than a corporation (A) which owns or
44	controls, directly or indirectly, sixty-five percent or more of its
45	voting stock, or (B) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is
46	owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the corporation engaged
47	in such business, or (C) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting
48	stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the same inter-
49	est.
50	(b) Banking business defined. The words "banking business" as used in
51	this section mean such business as a corporation or association may be
52	created to do under article three, three-B, five, five-A, five-C, six or
53	ten of the banking law or any business which a corporation or associ-
54	ation is authorized by such article to do. However, with respect to a
55	national banking association organized under the authority of the United
56	States, a federal savings bank, a federal savings and loan association

or a production credit association, the words "banking business" as used 1 in this section mean such business as a national banking association, 2 3 federal savings bank, federal savings and loan association or production 4 credit association, respectively, may be created to do or is authorized 5 to do under the laws of the United States or this state. The words б "banking business" as used in this section shall also mean such business 7 as any corporation or association organized under the authority of the 8 United States or organized under the laws of any other state or country 9 has authority to do which is substantially similar to the business which 10 a corporation or association may be created to do under article three, three-B, five, five-A, five-C, six or ten of the banking law or any 11 business which a corporation or association is authorized by such arti-12 13 <u>cle to do.</u> 14 (c) Exempt corporations. A trust company all of whose capital stock is owned by twenty or more savings banks organized under New York law shall 15 16 be exempt from the tax under this article. 17 (d) Corporations taxable under article nine-A. Notwithstanding the provisions of this article, all corporations of classes now or hereto-18 19 fore taxable under article nine-A of this chapter shall continue to be 20 taxable under such article nine-A, except: (1) corporations organized 21 under article five-A of the banking law; (2) corporations subject to article three-A of the banking law, or registered under the federal bank 22 holding company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended, or regis-23 24 tered as a savings and loan holding company (but excluding a diversified 25 savings and loan holding company) under the federal national housing 26 act, as amended, which make a combined return under the provisions of 27 subsection (f) of section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article; (3) banking corporations described in paragraph nine of subsection (a) 28 29 of this section; (4) any captive REIT or captive RIC that is required to 30 be included in a combined return under the provisions of subsection (f) 31 of section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article; and (5) any over-32 capitalized captive insurance company required to be included in a 33 combined return under subsection (f) of section fourteen hundred sixtytwo of this article. Provided, however, that a corporation described in 34 35 paragraph three of this subsection which was subject to the tax imposed 36 by article nine-A of this chapter for its taxable year ending during 37 nineteen hundred eighty-four may, on or before the due date for filing 38 its return (determined with regard to extensions) for its taxable year ending during nineteen hundred eighty-five, make a one time election to 39 continue to be taxable under such article nine-A. Such election shall 40 continue to be in effect until revoked by the taxpayer. In no event 41 42 shall such election or revocation be for a part of a taxable year. 43 (e) Corporations taxable under article thirty-three. Except for corporations described in subsection (1) of section fourteen hundred fifty-44 45 three of this article, corporations liable to tax under article thirty-46 three of this chapter shall not be subject to tax under this article. 47 (f) For exemption from tax of a qualified subchapter S subsidiary, see 48 subsection (o) of section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article. 49 (g) A banking corporation organized under the laws of a country, or any political subdivision thereof, other than the United States shall 50 51 not be deemed to be doing business in this state under this article if its activities in this state are limited solely to (1) investing or 52 53 trading in stocks and securities for its own account within the meaning 54 of clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of section eight hundred sixty-four of the internal revenue code or (2) 55 56 investing or trading in commodities for its own account within the mean-

1	ing of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection
2	(b) of section eight hundred sixty-four of the internal revenue code or
3	(3) any combination of activities described in paragraphs one and two of
4	this subsection.
5	(h) Transitional provisions relating to the enactment and implementa-
6	tion of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley act. (1) Notwithstanding anything
7	to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of
8	this section, a corporation that was in existence before January first,
9	two thousand and was subject to tax under such article nine-A of this
10	chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two
11	thousand, shall continue to be taxable under such article nine-A for all
12	taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand and
13	before January first, two thousand one. The preceding sentence shall not
14	apply to any taxable year during which such corporation is a banking
15	corporation described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a)
16	of this section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in
17	this section other than subsection (n) of this section, a banking corpo-
18	ration that was in existence before January first, two thousand and was
19	subject to tax under this article for its last taxable year beginning
20	before January first, two thousand, shall continue to be taxable under
21	this article for all taxable years beginning on or after January first,
22	two thousand and before January first, two thousand one. Provided,
23	however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit a corporation
24	that elected pursuant to subsection (d) of this section to be taxable
25	under article nine-A of this chapter from revoking that election in
26	accordance with such subsection (d).
27	For purposes of this paragraph, a corporation shall be considered to
28	be subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for a taxable
29	year if such corporation was not a taxpayer but was properly included in
30	a combined report filed pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this
31	chapter for such taxable year and a corporation shall be considered to
32	be subject to tax under this article for a taxable year if such corpo-
33	ration was not a taxpayer but was properly included in a combined return
34	filed pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) of section fourteen hundred
35	sixty-two of this article for such taxable year. A corporation that was
36	in existence before January first, two thousand but first becomes a
37	taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two
38	thousand and before January first, two thousand one, shall be considered
39	for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax under article
40	nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning before Janu-
41	ary first, two thousand if such corporation would have been subject to
42	tax under such article for such taxable year if it had been a taxpayer
43	during such taxable year. A corporation that was in existence before
44	January first, two thousand but first becomes a taxpayer in a taxable
45	year beginning on or after January first, two thousand and before Janu-
46	ary first, two thousand one, shall be considered for purposes of this
47	paragraph to have been subject to tax under this article for its last
48	taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand if such corpo-
49	ration would have been subject to tax under this article for such taxa-
50	ble year if it had been a taxpayer during such taxable year.
51	(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section
52	other than subsection (n) of this section, a corporation formed on or
53	after January first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand
54	one may elect to be subject to tax under this article or under article
55	nine-A of this chapter for its first taxable year beginning on or after
56	January first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand one

in which either (i) sixty-five percent or more of its voting stock is 1 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a financial holding 2 3 company, provided the corporation whose voting stock is so owned or 4 controlled is principally engaged in activities that are described in 5 section 4(k)(4) or 4(k)(5) of the federal bank holding company act of б nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended and the regulations promulgated 7 pursuant to the authority of such section, or (ii) it is a financial 8 subsidiary. An election under this paragraph may not be made by a corpo-9 ration described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) of this section or in subsection (e) of this section. In addition, an 10 11 election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation that is a party to a reorganization, as defined in subsection (a) of section 368 12 of the internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, of a corporation 13 14 described in paragraph one of this subsection if both corporations were sixty-five percent or more owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, 15 16 by the same interests at the time of the reorganization. 17 An election under this paragraph must be made by the taxpayer on or

before the due date for filing its return (determined with regard to 18 19 extensions of time for filing) for the applicable taxable year. The 20 election to be taxed under article nine-A of this chapter shall be made 21 by the taxpayer by filing the report required pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this chapter and the election to be taxed under this 22 article shall be made by the taxpayer by filing the return required 23 pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article. Any 24 25 election made pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable and shall 26 apply to each subsequent taxable year beginning on or after January 27 first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand one, provided that the stock ownership requirements described in subparagraph (i) of 28 29 this paragraph are met or such corporation described in subparagraph 30 (ii) of this paragraph continues as a financial subsidiary.

31 (3) For purposes of this section, a financial subsidiary means a 32 corporation (i) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is 33 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a banking corporation described in paragraph one, two or three of subsection (a) of this 34 35 section and (ii) is described in section 5136A(g) of the revised stat-36 utes of the United States or section 46 of the federal deposit insurance 37 act. For purposes of this article, the term "banking corporation" shall 38 include a corporation electing to be taxed under this article pursuant to paragraph two of this subsection for so long as such election shall 39 40 be in effect.

41 (i) Transitional provisions relating to the enactment and implementa-42 tion of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley act. (1) Notwithstanding anything 43 to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of 44 this section, a corporation that was in existence before January first, 45 two thousand one and was subject to tax under article nine-A of this 46 chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand one, shall continue to be taxable under article nine-A for all 47 taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand one and 48 before January first, two thousand three. The preceding sentence shall 49 not apply to any taxable year during which such corporation is a banking 50 51 corporation described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) 52 of this section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in 53 this section other than subsection (n) of this section, a banking corpo-54 ration that was in existence before January first, two thousand one and was subject to tax under this article for its last taxable year begin-55 56 ning before January first, two thousand one, shall continue to be taxa-

ble under this article for all taxable years beginning on or after Janu-1 ary first, two thousand one and before January first, two thousand 2 3 three. Provided, however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit 4 a corporation that elected pursuant to subsection (d) of this section to 5 be taxable under article nine-A of this chapter from revoking that б election in accordance with such subsection (d). 7 For purposes of this paragraph, a corporation shall be considered to 8 be subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for a taxable 9 year if such corporation was not a taxpayer but was properly included in 10 a combined report filed pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this

11 chapter for such taxable year and a corporation shall be considered to be subject to tax under this article for a taxable year if such corpo-12 13 ration was not a taxpayer but was properly included in a combined return 14 filed pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) of section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article for such taxable year. A corporation that was 15 16 in existence before January first, two thousand one but first becomes a 17 taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two thousand one and before January first, two thousand three, shall be 18 19 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning 20 21 before January first, two thousand one if such corporation would have been subject to tax under such article for such taxable year if it had 22 been a taxpayer during such taxable year. A corporation that was in 23 existence before January first, two thousand one but first becomes a 24 25 taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 26 thousand one and before January first, two thousand three, shall be 27 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax under this article for its last taxable year beginning before January 28 29 first, two thousand one if such corporation would have been subject to 30 tax under this article for such taxable year if it had been a taxpayer 31 during such taxable year.

32 (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section 33 other than subsection (n) of this section, a corporation formed on or after January first, two thousand one and before January first, two 34 thousand three may elect to be subject to tax under this article or 35 36 under article nine-A of this chapter for its first taxable year begin-37 ning on or after January first, two thousand one and before January 38 first, two thousand three in which either (i) sixty-five percent or more 39 of its voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a financial holding company, provided the corporation whose voting stock 40 41 is so owned or controlled is principally engaged in activities that are 42 described in section 4(k)(4) or 4(k)(5) of the federal bank holding 43 company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended and the regu-44 lations promulgated pursuant to the authority of such section, or (ii) 45 it is a financial subsidiary.

46 An election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation 47 described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) of this section or in subsection (e) of this section. In addition, an election 48 under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation that is a party to 49 a reorganization, as defined in subsection (a) of section 368 of the 50 51 internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, of a corporation described in paragraph one of this subsection if both corporations were sixty-five 52 53 percent or more owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the same 54 interests at the time of the reorganization. An election under this paragraph must be made by the taxpayer on or before the due date for 55 56 filing its return (determined with regard to extensions of time for

filing) for the applicable taxable year. The election to be taxed under 1 2 article nine-A of this chapter shall be made by the taxpayer by filing 3 the report required pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this chap-4 ter and the election to be taxed under this article shall be made by the 5 taxpayer by filing the return required pursuant to section fourteen б hundred sixty-two of this article. Any election made pursuant to this 7 paragraph shall be irrevocable and shall apply to each subsequent taxa-8 ble year beginning on or after January first, two thousand one and 9 before January first, two thousand three, provided that the stock ownership requirements described in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph are 10 11 met or such corporation described in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph continues as a financial subsidiary. 12 (3) For purposes of this section, a financial subsidiary means 13 a 14 corporation (i) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a banking corporation 15 16 described in paragraph one, two or three of subsection (a) of this section and (ii) is described in section 5136A(q) of the revised stat-17 utes of the United States or section 46 of the federal deposit insurance 18 19 act. For purposes of this article, the term "banking corporation" shall 20 include a corporation electing to be taxed under this article pursuant 21 to paragraph two of this subsection for so long as such election shall be in effect. 22 (j) Transitional provisions relating to the enactment and implementa-23 tion of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley act. (1) Notwithstanding anything 24 25 to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of 26 this section, a corporation that was in existence before January first, 27 two thousand three and was subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two 28 thousand three, shall continue to be taxable under such article nine-A 29 30 for all taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand 31 three and before January first, two thousand four. The preceding sentence shall not apply to any taxable year during which such corpo-32 33 ration is a banking corporation described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) of this section. Notwithstanding anything to the 34 35 contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of this 36 section, a banking corporation that was in existence before January 37 first, two thousand three and was subject to tax under this article for 38 its last taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand three, shall continue to be taxable under this article for all taxable 39 years beginning on or after January first, two thousand three and before 40 January first, two thousand four. Provided, however, that nothing in 41 42 this subsection shall prohibit a corporation that elected pursuant to 43 subsection (d) of this section to be taxable under article nine-A of this chapter from revoking that election in accordance with such 44 45 subsection (d). 46 For purposes of this paragraph, a corporation shall be considered to be subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for a taxable 47 year if such corporation was not a taxpayer but was properly included in 48 a combined report filed pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this 49 chapter for such taxable year and a corporation shall be considered to 50 51 be subject to tax under this article for a taxable year if such corpo-52 ration was not a taxpayer but was properly included in a combined return 53 filed pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) of section fourteen hundred 54 sixty-two of this article for such taxable year. A corporation that was in existence before January first, two thousand three but first becomes 55 56 a taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two

thousand three and before January first, two thousand four, shall be 1 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 2 3 under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning 4 before January first, two thousand three if such corporation would have 5 been subject to tax under such article for such taxable year if it had б been a taxpayer during such taxable year. A corporation that was in 7 existence before January first, two thousand three but first becomes a 8 taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 9 thousand three and before January first, two thousand four, shall be 10 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 11 under this article for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand three if such corporation would have been subject to 12 13 tax under this article for such taxable year if it had been a taxpayer 14 during such taxable year. 15 (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section 16 other than subsection (n) of this section, a corporation formed on or 17 after January first, two thousand three and before January first, two thousand four may elect to be subject to tax under this article or under 18 article nine-A of this chapter for its first taxable year beginning on 19 or after January first, two thousand three and before January first, two 20 21 thousand four in which either (i) sixty-five percent or more of its 22 voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a financial holding company, provided the corporation whose voting stock is so 23 24 owned or controlled is principally engaged in activities that are described in section 4(k)(4) or 4(k)(5) of the federal bank holding 25 26 company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended and the requ-27 lations promulgated pursuant to the authority of such section, or (ii) 28 it is a financial subsidiary. 29 An election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation 30 described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) of this 31 section or in subsection (e) of this section. In addition, an election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation that is a party to 32 33 a reorganization, as defined in subsection (a) of section 368 of the internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, of a corporation described in 34 paragraph one of this subsection if both corporations were sixty-five 35 36 percent or more owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the same 37 interests at the time of the reorganization. An election under this 38 paragraph must be made by the taxpayer on or before the due date for filing its return (determined with regard to extensions of time for 39 filing) for the applicable taxable year. The election to be taxed under 40 article nine-A of this chapter shall be made by the taxpayer by filing 41 42 the report required pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this chap-43 ter and the election to be taxed under this article shall be made by the taxpayer by filing the return required pursuant to section fourteen 44 45 hundred sixty-two of this article. Any election made pursuant to this 46 paragraph shall be irrevocable and shall apply to each subsequent taxa-47 ble year beginning on or after January first, two thousand three and before January first, two thousand four, provided that the stock owner-48 49 ship requirements described in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph are met or such corporation described in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph 50 51 continues as a financial subsidiary. (3) For purposes of this section, a financial subsidiary means a 52 53 corporation (i) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is 54 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a banking corporation described in paragraph one, two or three of subsection (a) of this 55 56 section and (ii) is described in section 5136A(g) of the revised stat-

utes of the United States or section 46 of the federal deposit insurance 1 act. For purposes of this article, the term "banking corporation" shall 2 3 include a corporation electing to be taxed under this article pursuant 4 to paragraph two of this subsection for so long as such election shall 5 be in effect. (k) Transitional provisions relating to the enactment and implementaб 7 tion of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley act. (1) Notwithstanding anything 8 to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of 9 this section, a corporation that was in existence before January first, 10 two thousand four and was subject to tax under article nine-A of this 11 chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand four, shall continue to be taxable under such article nine-A 12 13 for all taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand 14 four and before January first, two thousand six. The preceding sentence shall not apply to any taxable year during which such corporation is a 15 16 banking corporation described in paragraphs one through eight of 17 subsection (a) of this section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of this section, a 18 banking corporation that was in existence before January first, two 19 20 thousand four and was subject to tax under this article for its last 21 taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand four, shall continue to be taxable under this article for all taxable years begin-22 ning on or after January first, two thousand four and before January 23 first, two thousand six. Provided, however, that nothing in this 24 subsection shall prohibit a corporation that elected pursuant to 25 26 subsection (d) of this section to be taxable under article nine-A of 27 this chapter from revoking that election in accordance with such 28 subsection (d). 29 For purposes of this paragraph, a corporation shall be considered to 30 be subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for a taxable 31 year if such corporation was not a taxpayer but was properly included in 32 a combined report filed pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this 33 chapter for such taxable year and a corporation shall be considered to 34 be subject to tax under this article for a taxable year if such corpo-35 ration was not a taxpayer but was properly included in a combined return 36 filed pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) of section fourteen hundred 37 sixty-two of this article for such taxable year. A corporation that was 38 in existence before January first, two thousand four but first becomes a taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 39 thousand four and before January first, two thousand six, shall be 40 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 41 42 under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning 43 before January first, two thousand four, if such corporation would have 44 been subject to tax under such article for such taxable year if it had 45 been a taxpayer during such taxable year. A corporation that was in 46 existence before January first, two thousand four, but first becomes a taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 47 thousand four and before January first, two thousand six, shall be 48 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 49 under this article for its last taxable year beginning before January 50 51 first, two thousand four if such corporation would have been subject to tax under this article for such taxable year if it had been a taxpayer 52 53 during such taxable year.

54 (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section 55 other than subsection (n) of this section, a corporation formed on or 56 after January first, two thousand four and before January first, two

56

thousand six may elect to be subject to tax under this article or under 1 2 article nine-A of this chapter for its first taxable year beginning on 3 or after January first, two thousand four and before January first, two thousand six in which either (i) sixty-five percent or more of its 4 5 voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a finanб cial holding company, provided the corporation whose voting stock is so 7 owned or controlled is principally engaged in activities that are described in section 4(k)(4) or 4(k)(5) of the federal bank holding 8 9 company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended and the regulations promulgated pursuant to the authority of such section, or (ii) 10 11 it is a financial subsidiary. An election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation 12 13 described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) of this 14 section or in subsection (e) of this section. In addition, an election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation that is a party to 15 16 a reorganization, as defined in subsection (a) of section three hundred 17 sixty-eight of the internal revenue code of nineteen eighty-six, as amended, of a corporation described in paragraph one of this subsection 18 if both corporations were sixty-five percent or more owned or 19 20 controlled, directly or indirectly, by the same interests at the time of 21 the reorganization. An election under this paragraph must be made by the taxpayer on or before the due date for filing its return (determined 22 with regard to extensions of time for filing) for the applicable taxable 23 year. The election to be taxed under article nine-A of this chapter 24 25 shall be made by the taxpayer by filing the report required pursuant to 26 section two hundred eleven of this chapter and the election to be taxed 27 under this article shall be made by the taxpayer by filing the return required pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article. 28 Any election made pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable and 29 30 shall apply to each subsequent taxable year beginning on or after Janu-31 ary first, two thousand four and before January first, two thousand six, 32 provided that the stock ownership requirements described in subparagraph 33 (i) of this paragraph are met or such corporation described in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph continues as a financial subsidiary. 34 (3) For purposes of this section, a financial subsidiary means a 35 36 corporation (i) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is 37 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a banking corporation 38 described in paragraph one, two or three of subsection (a) of this section and (ii) is described in section 5136A(g) of the revised stat-39 utes of the United States or section forty-six of the federal deposit 40 insurance act. For purposes of this article, the term "banking corpo-41 42 ration" shall include a corporation electing to be taxed under this article pursuant to paragraph two of this subsection for so long as such 43 election shall be in effect. 44 45 (1) Transitional provisions relating to the enactment and implementa-46 tion of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley act. (1) Notwithstanding anything 47 to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of

this section, a corporation that was in existence before January first, 48 two thousand six and was subject to tax under article nine-A of this 49 chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two 50 51 thousand six, shall continue to be taxable under article nine-A for all taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand six and 52 53 before January first, two thousand eight. The preceding sentence shall 54 not apply to any taxable year during which such corporation is a banking corporation described in paragraphs one through eight of subsection (a) 55

of this section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in

4

5

б

7

8

9

this section other than subsection (n) of this section, a banking corpo-1 2 ration that was in existence before January first, two thousand six and 3 was subject to tax under this article for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand six, shall continue to be taxable under this article for all taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand six and before January first, two thousand eight. Provided, however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit a corporation that elected pursuant to subsection (d) of this section to be taxable under article nine-A of this chapter from revoking that

election in accordance with such subsection (d). 10 11 For purposes of this paragraph, a corporation shall be considered to be subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for a taxable 12 13 year if such corporation was not a taxpayer but was properly included in 14 a combined report filed pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this chapter for such taxable year and a corporation shall be considered to 15 16 be subject to tax under this article for a taxable year if such corpo-17 ration was not a taxpayer but was properly included in a combined return filed pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) of section fourteen hundred 18 19 sixty-two of this article for such taxable year. A corporation that was 20 in existence before January first, two thousand six but first becomes a 21 taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 22 thousand six and before January first, two thousand eight, shall be considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 23 24 under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two thousand six if such corporation would have 25 26 been subject to tax under such article for such taxable year if it had 27 been a taxpayer during such taxable year. A corporation that was in 28 existence before January first, two thousand six but first becomes a taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 29 30 thousand six and before January first, two thousand eight, shall be 31 considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 32 under this article for its last taxable year beginning before January 33 first, two thousand six if such corporation would have been subject to tax under this article for such taxable year if it had been a taxpayer 34 35 during such taxable year.

36 (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section 37 other than subsection (n) of this section, a corporation formed on or 38 after January first, two thousand six and before January first, two thousand eight may elect to be subject to tax under this article or 39 under article nine-A of this chapter for its first taxable year begin-40 ning on or after January first, two thousand six and before January 41 42 first, two thousand eight in which either (i) sixty-five percent or more 43 of its voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a 44 financial holding company, provided the corporation whose voting stock 45 is so owned or controlled is principally engaged in activities that are 46 described in section 4(k)(4) or 4(k)(5) of the federal bank holding 47 company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended and the requlations promulgated pursuant to the authority of such section, or (ii) 48 49 it is a financial subsidiary. An election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation described in paragraphs one through eight of 50 51 subsection (a) of this section or in subsection (e) of this section. In addition, an election under this paragraph may not be made by a corpo-52 53 ration that is a party to a reorganization, as defined in subsection (a) 54 of section 368 of the internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, of a corporation described in paragraph one of this subsection if both corpo-55

rations were sixty-five percent or more owned or controlled, directly or 1 2 indirectly, by the same interests at the time of the reorganization. 3 An election under this paragraph must be made by the taxpayer on or 4 before the due date for filing its return (determined with regard to 5 extensions of time for filing) for the applicable taxable year. The б election to be taxed under article nine-A of this chapter shall be made 7 by the taxpayer by filing the report required pursuant to section two 8 hundred eleven of this chapter and the election to be taxed under this 9 article shall be made by the taxpayer by filing the return required 10 pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article. Any 11 election made pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable and shall apply to each subsequent taxable year beginning on or after January 12 first, two thousand six and before January first, two thousand eight, 13 14 provided that the stock ownership requirements described in subparagraph 15 (i) of this paragraph are met or such corporation described in subpara-16 graph (ii) of this paragraph continues as a financial subsidiary. 17 (3) For purposes of this section, a financial subsidiary means a corporation (i) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is 18 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a banking corporation 19 described in paragraph one, two or three of subsection (a) of this 20 21 section and (ii) is described in section 5136A(g) of the revised statutes of the United States or section 46 of the federal deposit insurance 22 act. For purposes of this article, the term "banking corporation" shall 23 24 include a corporation electing to be taxed under this article pursuant to paragraph two of this subsection for so long as such election shall 25 26 be in effect. 27 (m) Transitional provisions relating to the enactment and implementa-28 tion of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley act. (1) Notwithstanding 29 anything to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection 30 (n) of this section, a corporation that was in existence before January 31 first, two thousand twelve and was subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning before January 32 33 first, two thousand twelve, shall continue to be taxable under such article for all taxable years beginning on or after January first, two 34 35 thousand twelve and before January first, two thousand nineteen. The 36 preceding sentence shall not apply to any taxable year during which such 37 corporation is a banking corporation described in paragraphs one through 38 eight of subsection (a) of this section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of this 39 section, a banking corporation or corporation that was in existence 40 before January first, two thousand twelve and was subject to tax under 41 42 this article for its last taxable year beginning before January first, 43 two thousand twelve, shall continue to be taxable under this article for all taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand 44 twelve and before January first, two thousand nineteen only if the 45 46 corporation is a banking corporation as defined in subsection (a) of 47 this section or the corporation satisfies the requirements for a corporation to elect to be taxable under this article. Provided further, that 48 49 nothing in this subsection shall prohibit a corporation that elected pursuant to subsection (d) of this section to be taxable under article 50 51 nine-A of this chapter from revoking that election in accordance with 52 such subsection (d). 53 For purposes of this paragraph, a corporation shall be considered to 54 be subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter for a taxable 55 year if such corporation was not a taxpayer but was properly included in 56 a combined report filed pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this

chapter for such taxable year and a corporation shall be considered to 1 be subject to tax under this article for a taxable year if such corpo-2 3 ration was not a taxpayer but was properly included in a combined return 4 filed pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) of section fourteen hundred 5 sixty-two of this article for such taxable year. A corporation that was б in existence before January first, two thousand twelve but first becomes 7 a taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 8 thousand twelve and before January first, two thousand nineteen, shall 9 be considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax 10 under article nine-A of this chapter for its last taxable year beginning 11 before January first, two thousand twelve if such corporation would have been subject to tax under such article for such taxable year if it had 12 13 been a taxpayer during such taxable year. A corporation that was in 14 existence before January first, two thousand twelve but first becomes a taxpayer in a taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 15 16 thousand twelve and before January first, two thousand nineteen, shall 17 be considered for purposes of this paragraph to have been subject to tax under this article for its last taxable year beginning before January 18 first, two thousand twelve if such corporation would have been subject 19 20 to tax under this article for such taxable year if it had been a taxpay-21 er during such taxable year. 22 (2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section other than subsection (n) of this section, a corporation formed on or 23 after January first, two thousand twelve and before January first, two 24 25 thousand nineteen may elect to be subject to tax under this article or 26 under article nine-A of this chapter for its first taxable year begin-27 ning on or after January first, two thousand twelve and before January first, two thousand nineteen in which either (i) sixty-five percent or 28 29 more of its voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly 30 by a financial holding company, provided the corporation whose voting 31 stock is so owned or controlled is principally engaged in activities 32 that are described in section 4(k)(4) or 4(k)(5) of the federal bank 33 holding company act of nineteen hundred fifty-six, as amended and the regulations promulgated pursuant to the authority of such section, or 34 35 (ii) it is a financial subsidiary. An election under this paragraph may 36 not be made by a corporation described in paragraphs one through eight 37 of subsection (a) of this section or in subsection (e) of this section. 38 In addition, an election under this paragraph may not be made by a corporation that is a party to a reorganization, as defined in 39 subsection (a) of section 368 of the internal revenue code of 1986, as 40 amended, of a corporation described in paragraph one of this subsection 41 42 if both corporations were sixty-five percent or more owned or 43 controlled, directly or indirectly, by the same interests at the time of 44 the reorganization. 45 An election under this paragraph must be made by the taxpayer on or 46 before the due date for filing its return (determined with regard to extensions of time for filing) for the applicable taxable year. The 47 election to be taxed under article nine-A of this chapter shall be made 48 49 by the taxpayer by filing the report required pursuant to section two hundred eleven of this chapter and the election to be taxed under this 50 51 article shall be made by the taxpayer by filing the return required pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article. Any 52 53 election made pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable and shall 54 apply to each subsequent taxable year beginning on or after January first, two thousand twelve and before January first, two thousand nine-55 56 teen, provided that the stock ownership and activities requirements

1	described in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph are met or such corpo-
2	ration described in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph continues as a
3	financial subsidiary.
4	(3) For purposes of this section, a financial subsidiary means a
5	corporation (i) sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is
6	owned or controlled, directly or indirectly by a banking corporation
7	described in paragraph one, two or three of subsection (a) of this
8	section and (ii) is described in section 5136A(g) of the revised stat-
9	utes of the United States or section 46 of the federal deposit insurance
10	act. For purposes of this article, the term "banking corporation" shall
11	include a corporation electing to be taxed under this article pursuant
12	to paragraph two of this subsection for so long as such election shall
13	be in effect.
14	(4) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to a captive
15	REIT, a captive RIC or an overcapitalized captive insurance company.
16	(n)(1) Notwithstanding anything in this article to the contrary, if
17 10	any of the conditions described in paragraph three of this subsection apply to a corporation that has made either the election to be taxable
18	
19 20	under article nine-A of this chapter pursuant to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley transitional provisions in this section, or the election pursuant to
20 21	subsection (d) of this section to continue to be taxable under article
21 22	nine-A of this chapter (hereinafter the "electing corporation"), then
23	such corporation shall be deemed to have revoked the election as of the
24	first day of the taxable year in which such condition applied.
25	(2) Notwithstanding anything in this article to the contrary, if any
26	of the conditions described in paragraph three of this subsection apply
27	to a corporation required to be taxable under article nine-A of this
28	chapter pursuant to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley transitional provisions in
29	this section (hereinafter the "grandfathered corporation"), such corpo-
30	ration, if it is otherwise described in subsection (a) of this section,
31	shall be taxable under this article as of the first day of the taxable
32	year in which such condition applied.
33	(3) The provisions of paragraph one and paragraph two of this
34	subsection shall apply if any of the following conditions exist or occur
35	with respect to the electing corporation or the grandfathered corpo-
36	ration in a taxable year (including any short taxable year) beginning on
37	or after January first, two thousand seven:
38	(A) the corporation ceases to be a taxpayer under article nine-A of
39	this chapter;
40	(B) the corporation becomes subject to the fixed dollar minimum tax
41	under paragraph (d) of subdivision one of section two hundred ten of
42	this chapter;
43	(C) the corporation has no wages or receipts allocable to New York
44	state pursuant to subdivision three of section two hundred ten of this
45	chapter, or is otherwise inactive; provided that this subparagraph shall
46	not apply to a corporation which is engaged in the active conduct of a
47	trade or business, or substantially all of the assets of which are stock
48	and securities of corporations which are directly or indirectly
49	controlled by it and are engaged in the active conduct of a trade or
50	business;
51	(D) sixty-five percent or more of the voting stock of the corporation
52	becomes owned or controlled directly by a corporation that acquired the
53	stock in a transaction (or series of related transactions) that quali-
54	fies as a purchase within the meaning of paragraph three of subsection
55	(h) of section three hundred thirty-eight of the internal revenue code
56	unless the corporation whose stock was acquired and the corporation

1

2 3

4

5

б

7

8

acquiring the stock were, immediately prior to such purchase, members of the same affiliated group (as such term is defined in section fifteen hundred four of the internal revenue code without regard to the exclusions provided for in subsection (b) of such section); provided that any

acquisition that was completed on or before January third, two thousand seven shall be treated for purposes of this subparagraph as an acquisition made before January first, two thousand seven; or (E) the corporation, in a transaction or series of related transactions, acquires assets, whether by contribution, purchase, or other-

9 10 wise, having an average value (determined in accordance with subdivision 11 two of section two hundred ten of this chapter), or, if greater, a total tax basis, in excess of forty percent of the average value, or, if 12 13 greater, the total tax basis, of all the assets of the corporation imme-14 diately prior to such acquisition and as a result of such acquisition the corporation is principally engaged in a business that is different 15 16 from the business immediately prior to such acquisition, provided that 17 such different business is described in subparagraph (i), (ii) or (iii) of paragraph nine of subsection (a) of this section. 18

19 <u>§ 1453. Computations of entire net income. (a) Entire net income means</u> 20 <u>total net income from all sources which shall be the same as the entire</u> 21 <u>taxable income (but not alternative minimum taxable income).</u>

22 (1) which the taxpayer is required to report to the United States
23 treasury department, or

(2) which the taxpayer, in the case of a corporation which is exempt from federal income tax (other than the tax on unrelated business taxable income imposed under section 511 of the internal revenue code) but is subject to tax under this article, would have been required to report to the United States treasury department but for such exemption, or

(3) which, in the case of a corporation organized under the laws of a country other than the United States, is effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States as determined under section 882 of the internal revenue code subject to the modifications and adjustments hereinafter provided, or

(4) which the taxpayer would have been required to report to the
 United States treasury department if it had not made the election under
 subchapter s of chapter one of the internal revenue code.

37 (b) Entire net income shall be computed without the deduction or 38 exclusion of:

39 (1) (A) in the case of a corporation organized under the laws of a country other than the United States, (i) any part of any income from 40 41 dividends or interest on any kind of stock, securities or indebtedness, 42 but only if such income is treated as effectively connected with the 43 conduct of a trade or business in the United States pursuant to section 44 eight hundred sixty-four of the internal revenue code, (ii) any income 45 exempt from federal taxable income under any treaty obligation of the 46 United States, but only if such income would be treated as effectively 47 connected in absence of such exemption, provided that such treaty obli-48 gation does not preclude the taxation of such income by a state, or 49 (iii) any income which would be treated as effectively connected if such 50 income were not excluded from gross income pursuant to subsection (a) of 51 section one hundred three of the internal revenue code; (B) in the case 52 of any other corporation, any part of any income from dividends or interest on any kind of stock, securities or indebtedness; (C) except 53 54 that for purposes of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph there 55 shall be excluded any amounts treated as dividends pursuant to section

1	seventy-eight of the internal revenue code and any amounts described in
1	
2	paragraphs eleven and twelve of subsection (e) of this section;
3	(2) taxes on or measured by income or profits paid or accrued within
4	the taxable year to the United States, or any of its possessions or to
5	<u>any foreign country;</u>
6	(3) premiums paid for environmental remediation insurance, as defined
7	in section twenty-three of this chapter, and deducted in determining
8	federal taxable income, to the extent of the amount of the environmental
9	remediation insurance credit allowed under such section twenty-three and
10	subsection (s) of section fourteen hundred fifty-six of this article;
11	(4) taxes imposed under this article, sections one hundred eighty-
	three and one hundred eighty-four and article nine-A of this chapter;
12	
13	(5) in those instances where a credit for the special additional mort-
14	gage recording tax is allowed under paragraph one of subsection (c) of
15	section fourteen hundred fifty-six of this article, the amount allowed
16	as an exclusion or deduction for the special additional mortgage record-
17	ing tax imposed by subdivision one-a of section two hundred fifty-three
18	of this chapter in determining the entire taxable income which the
19	taxpayer is required to report to the United States treasury department
20	for such taxable year; and
21	(6) Unless the credit allowed pursuant to subsection (c) of section
22	fourteen hundred fifty-six of this article is reflected in the computa-
23	tion of the gain or loss so as to result in an increase in such gain or
24	decrease of such loss, for federal income tax purposes, from the sale or
25	other disposition of the property with respect to which the special
26	additional mortgage recording tax imposed pursuant to subdivision one-a
27	of section two hundred fifty-three of this chapter was paid, the amount
28	of the special additional mortgage recording tax imposed by subdivision
29	
	one-a of section two hundred fifty-three of this chapter which was paid
30	and which is reflected in the computation of the basis of the property
31	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for
32	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the
32 33	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid.
32 33 34	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen
32 33	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified
32 33 34	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen
32 33 34 35	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified
32 33 34 35 36	<pre>so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight</pre>
32 33 34 35 36 37	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa-
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four;
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 423 445 46	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 423 445 46 47	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43 445 467 48	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa-
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit-
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 43 45 46 47 489 50	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four: (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements
32 334 35 36 37 39 412 434 456 490 51	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four;
32 334 35 36 37 39 412 43 456 490 51 52	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (9) in the case of property placed in service in taxable years begin-
32 334 35 367 390 41234 4567890123 5123 53	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four: (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (9) in the case of property placed in service in taxable years begin- ning before nineteen hundred ninety-four, for taxable years beginning
32 334 35 36 37 39 412 43 456 490 51 52	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (9) in the case of property placed in service in taxable years begin- ning before nineteen hundred ninety-four, for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with
32 334 35 367 390 41234 4567890123 5123 53	so as to result in a decrease in such gain or increase in such loss for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of the property with respect to which such tax was paid. (7) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer claimed as a deduction in computing its federal taxa- ble income solely as a result of an election made pursuant to the provisions of such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four: (8) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code (relating to qualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount which the taxpayer would have been required to include in the computa- tion of its federal taxable income had it not made the election permit- ted pursuant to such paragraph eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen hundred eighty-four; (9) in the case of property placed in service in taxable years begin- ning before nineteen hundred ninety-four, for taxable years beginning

provisions of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue 1 code which is placed in service in this state in taxable years beginning 2 3 after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-four, the amount 4 allowable as a deduction determined under section one hundred sixty-5 eight of the internal revenue code; б (10) upon the disposition of property to which paragraph seven of 7 subsection (e) of this section applies, the amount, if any, by which the aggregate of the amounts described in such paragraph seven attributable 8 9 to such property exceeds the aggregate of the amounts described in para-10 graph nine of this subsection attributable to such property, 11 (11) for taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand ten, in the case of a taxpayer subject to the provisions of section 12 13 585(c) of the internal revenue code, the amount allowed as a deduction pursuant to section 166 of such code, and 14 (12) for taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand 15 16 ten, for taxpayers subject to the provisions of subsection (i) of this section, twenty percent of the excess of (A) the amount determined 17 pursuant to such subsection (i) over (B) the amount which would have 18 19 been allowable had such institution maintained its bad debt reserve for 20 all taxable years on the basis of actual experience. 21 (13) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, two thousand two, in the case of qualified property described in paragraph 22 two of subsection k of section 168 of the internal revenue code, other 23 24 than qualified resurgence zone property described in subsection (u) of this section, and other than qualified New York Liberty Zone property 25 26 described in paragraph two of subsection b of section 1400L of the 27 internal revenue code (without regard to clause (i) of subparagraph (C) of such paragraph), which was placed in service on or after June first, 28 two thousand three, the amount allowable as a deduction under section 29 30 167 of the internal revenue code. 31 (14) The amount of any deduction allowed pursuant to section one 32 hundred ninety-nine of the internal revenue code. 33 (15) The amount of any federal deduction for taxes imposed under arti-34 cle twenty-three of this chapter. 35 (c) (1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs two, three and four of this subsection, in the case of the sale or exchange of property by a 36 taxpayer which has been subject to article nine-B or nine-C of this 37 chapter (as such articles were in effect on or before December thirty-38 first, nineteen hundred seventy-two) where the property has a higher 39 adjusted basis for New York tax purposes than for federal tax purposes, 40 41 there shall be allowed as a deduction from entire net income, the 42 portion of any gain or loss on such sale which equals the difference in 43 such basis. 44 (2) In case of property of a taxpayer, other than a savings bank or a 45 savings and loan association, acquired prior to January first, nineteen 46 hundred twenty-six, and disposed of thereafter, the computation of 47 entire net income shall be modified as follows: (i) no gain shall be deemed to have been derived if either the cost or 48 the fair market price or value on January first, nineteen hundred twen-49 50 ty-six, exceeds the value realized; 51 (ii) no loss shall be deemed to have been sustained if either the cost or the fair market price or value on January first, nineteen hundred 52 53 twenty-six, is less than the value realized; 54 (iii) where both the cost and the fair market price or value on Janu-

55 ary first, nineteen hundred twenty-six, are less than the value real-

1	ized, the basis for computing gain shall be the cost or the fair market
2	price or value on such date, whichever is higher;
3	(iv) where both the cost and the fair market price or value on January
4	first, nineteen hundred twenty-six, are in excess of the value realized,
5	the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price
6	or value on such date, whichever is lower.
7	(3) In case of property of a savings bank acquired prior to January
8	first, nineteen hundred forty-four, and disposed of thereafter, in
9	computing entire net income the basis of such property shall be the
10	value as of December thirty-first, nineteen hundred forty-three, as set
11	forth in such bank's report of surplus and undivided earnings filed with
12	the tax commission as of that date.
13	(4) In case of property of a savings and loan association, acquired
14	prior to January first, nineteen hundred fifty-three, and disposed of
15	thereafter, the computation of entire net income shall be modified as
16	follows:
17	(i) no gain shall be deemed to have been derived if either the cost or
18	the fair market price or value on January first, nineteen hundred
19	fifty-three, exceeds the value realized;
20	(ii) no loss shall be deemed to have been sustained if either the cost
21	or the fair market price or value on January first, nineteen hundred
22	fifty-three, is less than the value realized;
23	(iii) where both the cost and the fair market price or value on Janu-
24	ary first, nineteen hundred fifty-three, are less than the value real-
25	ized, the basis for computing gain shall be the cost or the fair market
26	price or value on such date, whichever is higher;
27	(iv) where both the cost and the fair market price or value on January
28	first, nineteen hundred fifty-three, are in excess of the value real-
29 30	ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower.
29	ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market
29 30	ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower.
29 30 31	ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax
29 30 31 32	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the</pre>
29 30 31 32 33	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year.</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining federal taxable income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining federal taxable income.</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining federal taxable income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax,</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa-</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti-</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax,</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ \end{array}$	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ \end{array}$	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax,</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 445\\ 46\\ 47\\ 47\\ \end{array}$	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (4) that portion of wages or salaries paid or incurred for the taxable</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 445\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\end{array}$	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax. (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax. (4) that portion of wages or salaries paid or incurred for the taxable year for which a deduction is not allowed pursuant to the provisions of</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 39\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower.</li> <li>(d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year.</li> <li>(e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: <ul> <li>(1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax,</li> <li>(2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year attributable to income tax,</li> <li>(3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax,</li> <li>(4) that portion of wages or salaries paid or incurred for the taxable year for which a deduction is not allowed pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred eighty-C of the internal revenue code,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 49\\ 50\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower.</li> <li>(d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year.</li> <li>(e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: <ol> <li>interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax.</li> <li>ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year attributable to income tax.</li> <li>the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax.</li> <li>the amortizable context of the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is not allowed pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred eighty-C of the internal revenue code.</li> <li>for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen</li> </ol></li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 35\\ 36\\ 39\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 48\\ 90\\ 51\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower.</li> <li>(d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year.</li> <li>(e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: <ul> <li>(1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax,</li> <li>(2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year attributable to income tax,</li> <li>(3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax,</li> <li>(4) that portion of wages or salaries paid or incurred for the taxable year for which a deduction is not allowed pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred eighty-C of the internal revenue code,</li> <li>(5) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2  9 \\ 3  0 \\ 3  1 \\ 3  2 \\ 3  3 \\ 3  4 \\ 3  5 \\ 3  3 \\ 3  5 \\ 3  3 \\ 4  1 \\ 4  2 \\ 4  4 \\ 4  5 \\ 4  4 \\ 5  1 \\ 5  2 \\ 5  2 \end{array}$	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax, (4) that portion of wages or salaries paid or incurred for the taxable year for which a deduction is not allowed pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred eighty-C of the internal revenue code. (5) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2  9 \\ 3  0 \\ 3  1 \\ 3  2 \\ 3  3 \\ 3  4 \\ 3  5 \\ 3  3 \\ 3  3 \\ 4  1 \\ 4  2 \\ 4  4 \\ 4  5 \\ 5  1 \\ 5  2 \\ 5  3 \end{array}$	<pre>ized, the basis for computing loss shall be the cost or the fair market price or value on such date, whichever is lower. (d) Entire net income shall not include any refund or credit of a tax for which no exclusion or deduction was allowed in determining the taxpayer's entire net income under this article or articles nine-A or twenty-three of this chapter for any prior year. (e) There shall be allowed as a deduction in determining entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal taxable income: (1) interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income from which is subject to tax under this article but exempt from federal income tax. (2) ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxa- ble year attributable to income which is subject to tax under this arti- cle but exempt from federal income tax, (3) the amortizable bond premium for the taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under this arti- federal income tax. (4) that portion of wages or salaries paid or incurred for the taxable year for which a deduction is not allowed pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred eighty-C of the internal revenue code. (5) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal</pre>

1	eight as it was in effect for agreements entered into prior to January
2	first, nineteen hundred eighty-four,
3	(6) for taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen
4	hundred eighty-one, except with respect to property which is a qualified
5	mass commuting vehicle described in subparagraph (D) of paragraph eight
6	of subsection (f) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal
7	revenue code (relating to gualified mass commuting vehicles), any amount
8	which the taxpayer could have excluded from federal taxable income had
9	it not made the election provided for in such paragraph eight as it was
10	in effect for agreements entered into prior to January first, nineteen
11	hundred eighty-four,
12	(7) in the case of property placed in service in taxable years begin-
13	ning before nineteen hundred ninety-four, for taxable years beginning
14	after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-one, except with
15	respect to property subject to the provisions of section two hundred
16	eighty-F of the internal revenue code and property subject to the
17	provisions of section one hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue
18	code which is placed in service in this state in taxable years beginning
19	after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-four, and provided
20	a deduction has not been excluded from entire net income pursuant to
21	paragraph seven of subsection (b) of this section, an amount with
22	respect to property which is subject to the provisions of section one
23	hundred sixty-eight of the internal revenue code equal to the amount
24	allowable as the depreciation deduction under section one hundred
25	sixty-seven of the internal revenue code as such section would have
26	applied to property placed in service on December thirty-first, nineteen
27	hundred eighty,
28	(8) upon the disposition of property to which paragraph seven of this
29	subsection applies, the amount, if any, by which the aggregate of the
30	amounts described in paragraph nine of subsection (b) of this section
31	attributable to such property exceeds the aggregate of the amounts
32	described in paragraph seven of this subsection attributable to such
33	property,
34	(9) any amount of money or other property received from the federal
35	deposit insurance corporation pursuant to subsection (c) of section
36	thirteen of the federal deposit insurance act, as amended, regardless of
37	whether any note or other instrument is issued in exchange therefor,
38	(10) any amount of money or other property received from the federal
39	savings and loan insurance corporation pursuant to paragraph one, two,
40	three or four of subsection (f) of section four hundred six of the
41	federal national housing act, as amended, regardless of whether any note
42	or other instrument is issued in exchange therefor,
43	(11) (i) seventeen percent of interest income from subsidiary capital,
44	and
45	(ii) sixty percent of dividend income from subsidiary capital except
46	as provided in paragraph eighteen of this subsection, and
47	(iii) sixty percent of the amount by which gains from subsidiary capi-
48	tal exceed losses from subsidiary capital, to the extent such gains and
49 50	losses were taken into account in determining the entire taxable income
50 51	referred to in subsection (a) of this section,
51 52	(12) twenty-two and one-half percent of interest income on obligations
52 53	of New York state, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of the United States, other than obligations held for resale in connection with
53 54	regular trading activities,
54 55	(13) for taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand
55 56	ten, in the case of a taxpayer which recaptures its balance of the
	LEGT TO THE CASE OF A LAXUAVEL WITCH LECADLULES ILS DATABLE OF THE

1	reserve for losses on loans for federal income tax purposes pursuant to
2	section 585(c) of the internal revenue code, any amount which is
3	included in federal taxable income pursuant to section 585(c) of such
4	code,
5	(14) for taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand
б	ten, in the case of a taxpayer subject to the provisions of section
7	585(c) of the internal revenue code, any amount which is included in
8	federal taxable income as a result of a recovery of a loan.
9	(15) for taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand
10	ten, in the case of a taxpayer which is currently or has previously been
11	subject to subsection (h) of this section, any amount which is included
12	in federal taxable income pursuant to section 593(e)(2) of the internal
13	revenue code, and any other amount so included as a result of a recovery
14	of or termination from the use of a bad debt reserve as defined in
15	section 593 of such code as in existence on December thirty-first, nine-
16	teen hundred ninety-five as a result of federal legislation enacted
17	after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred ninety-five.
18	(16) the amount deductible pursuant to subsection (p) of this section.
19	(17) one hundred percent of dividend income from subsidiary capital
20	received during the taxable year if that dividend income is directly
21	attributable to a dividend from a captive REIT or captive RIC for which
22	the captive REIT or captive RIC claimed a federal dividends paid
23	deduction and that captive REIT or captive RIC is included in a combined
24	report or return under article nine-A, this article or article thirty-
25	three of this chapter.
26	(f) Provided the taxpayer has not made an election pursuant to para-
27	graph two of subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-four of
28	this article, there shall be allowed as a deduction in determining
29	entire net income, to the extent not deductible in determining federal
30	taxable income, the adjusted eligible net income of an international
31	banking facility determined as follows:
32	(1) The eligible net income of an international banking facility shall
33	be the amount remaining after subtracting from the eligible gross income
34	the applicable expenses.
35	(2) Eligible gross income shall be the gross income derived by an
36	international banking facility from:
37	(A) making, arranging for, placing or servicing loans to foreign
38	persons, provided, however, that in the case of a foreign person which
39	is an individual, or which is a foreign branch of a domestic corporation
40	(other than a bank), or which is a foreign corporation or foreign part-
41	nership which is eighty per centum or more owned or controlled, either
42	directly or indirectly, by one or more domestic corporations (other than
43	banks), domestic partnerships or resident individuals, substantially all
44	the proceeds of the loan are for use outside of the United States;
45	(B) making or placing deposits with foreign persons which are banks or
46	foreign branches of banks (including foreign subsidiaries or foreign
47	branches of the taxpayer) or with other international banking facili-
48	<u>ties; or</u>
49	(C) entering into foreign exchange trading or hedging transactions
50	related to any of the transactions described in this paragraph.
51	(3) Applicable expenses shall be any expenses or other deductions
52	attributable, directly or indirectly, to the eligible gross income
53	described in paragraph two of this subsection.
54	(4) Adjusted eligible net income shall be determined by subtracting
55	from eligible net income the ineligible funding amount, and by subtract-

56 ing from the amount then remaining the floor amount.

(5) The ineligible funding amount shall be the amount, if any, deter-1 2 mined by multiplying eligible net income by a fraction, the numerator of 3 which is the average aggregate amount for the taxable year of all liabilities, including deposits, and other sources of funds of the 4 5 international banking facility which were not owed to or received from б foreign persons, and the denominator of which is the average aggregate 7 amount for the taxable year of all liabilities, including deposits and 8 other sources of funds of the international banking facility. 9 (6) The floor amount shall be the amount, if any, determined by multi-10 plying the amount remaining after subtracting the ineligible funding amount from the eligible net income by a fraction, not greater than one, 11 which is determined as follows: 12 13 (A) The numerator shall be 14 (i) the percentage, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this para-15 graph, of the average aggregate amount of the taxpayer's loans to 16 foreign persons and deposits with foreign persons which are banks or foreign branches of banks (including foreign subsidiaries or foreign 17 18 branches of the taxpayer), which loans and deposits were recorded in the 19 financial accounts of the taxpayer for its branches, agencies and 20 offices within the state for taxable years nineteen hundred seventy-21 five, nineteen hundred seventy-six and nineteen hundred seventy-seven, 22 minus (ii) the average aggregate amount of such loans and such deposits for 23 the taxable year of the taxpayer (other than such loans and deposits of 24 an international banking facility), provided, however, that in no case 25 26 shall the amount determined in this clause exceed the amount determined 27 in clause (i) of this subparagraph; and (B) The denominator shall be the average aggregate amount of the loans 28 29 to foreign persons and deposits with foreign persons which are banks or foreign branches of banks (including foreign subsidiaries or foreign 30 31 branches of the taxpayer), which loans and deposits were recorded in the 32 financial accounts of the taxpayer's international banking facility for 33 the taxable year. (C) The percentage shall be one hundred percent for the first taxable 34 35 year in which the taxpayer establishes an international banking facility and for the next succeeding four taxable years. The percentage shall be 36 eighty percent for the fifth, sixty percent for the sixth, forty percent 37 for the seventh, and twenty percent for the eighth taxable year next 38 succeeding the year such taxpayer establishes such international banking 39 facility, and zero in the ninth succeeding year and thereafter. 40 41 (7) In the event adjusted eligible net income is a loss, the amount of 42 such loss shall be added to entire net income. 43 (8) For the purposes of this subsection the term "foreign person" 44 means 45 (A) an individual who is not a resident of the United States, 46 (B) a foreign corporation, a foreign partnership or a foreign trust, 47 as defined in section seventy-seven hundred one of the internal revenue 48 code, other than a domestic branch thereof, (C) a foreign branch of a domestic corporation (including the taxpay-49 50 er), 51 (D) a foreign government or an international organization or an agency 52 of either, or 53 (E) an international banking facility. 54 For purposes of this paragraph, the terms "foreign" and "domestic" shall have the same meaning as set forth in section seventy-seven 55 56 hundred one of the internal revenue code.

1 (q) Entire net income shall be computed without regard to the reduction in the basis of property that is required by section three 2 3 hundred sixty-two of the internal revenue code, because of any amount of 4 money or other property received from the federal deposit insurance 5 corporation pursuant to subsection (c) of section thirteen of the federб al deposit insurance act, as amended, or from the federal savings and 7 loan insurance corporation pursuant to paragraph one, two, three or four 8 of subsection (f) of section four hundred six of the federal national 9 housing act, as amended. 10 (h) (1) For purposes of this subsection, a "thrift institution" is a 11 banking corporation which satisfies the requirements of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph. 12 (A) Such banking corporation must be (i) a banking corporation as 13 14 defined in paragraph one of subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article created or authorized to do business under 15 16 article six or ten of the banking law, (ii) a banking corporation as 17 defined in paragraph two or seven of subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article which is doing a business substantial-18 ly similar to the business which a corporation or association may be 19 20 created to do under article six or ten of the banking law or any busi-21 ness which a corporation or association is authorized by such article to do, or (iii) a banking corporation as defined in paragraph four or five 22 23 of subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article. 24 (B) At least sixty percent of the amount of the total assets (at the 25 close of the taxable year) of such banking corporation must consist of 26 (i) cash; (ii) obligations of the United States or of a state or poli-27 tical subdivision thereof, and stock or obligations of a corporation which is an instrumentality of the United States or of a state or poli-28 29 tical subdivision thereof, but not including obligations the interest on 30 which is excludable from gross income under section 103 of the internal revenue code; (iii) loans secured by a deposit or share of a member; 31 32 (iv) loans secured by an interest in real property which is (or from the 33 proceeds of the loan, will become) residential real property or real 34 property used primarily for church purposes, loans made for the improve-35 ment of residential real property or real property used primarily for 36 church purposes, provided that for purposes of this clause, residential 37 real property shall include single or multifamily dwellings, facilities 38 in residential developments dedicated to public use or property used on 39 a nonprofit basis for residents, and mobile homes not used on a transient basis; (v) property acquired through the liquidation of defaulted 40 loans described in clause (iv) of this subparagraph; (vi) any regular or 41 42 residual interest in a REMIC, as such term is defined in section 860D of 43 the internal revenue code and any regular interest in a FASIT, as such 44 term is defined in section 860L of the internal revenue code, but only 45 in the proportion which the assets of such REMIC or FASIT consist of 46 property described in any of the preceding clauses of this subparagraph, 47 except that if ninety-five percent or more of the assets of such REMIC or FASIT are assets described in clauses (i) through (v) of this subpar-48 agraph, the entire interest in the REMIC or FASIT shall qualify; (vii) 49 any mortgage-backed security which represents ownership of a fractional 50 51 undivided interest in a trust, the assets of which consist primarily of mortgage loans, provided that the real property which serves as security 52 53 for the loans is (or from the proceeds of the loan, will become) the 54 type of property described in clause (iv) of this subparagraph and any collateralized mortgage obligation, the security for which consists 55

25

serves as security for the loans is (or from the proceeds of the loan, 1 will become) the type of property described in clause (iv) of this 2 3 subparagraph; (viii) certificates of deposit in, or obligations of, a 4 corporation organized under a state law which specifically authorizes 5 such corporation to insure the deposits or share accounts of member б associations; (ix) loans secured by an interest in real property located 7 within any urban renewal area to be developed for predominantly residen-8 tial use under an urban renewal plan approved by the Secretary of Hous-9 ing and Urban Development under part A or part B of title I of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, or located within any area covered by a 10 11 program eligible for assistance under section 103 of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, as amended, and loans 12 made for the improvement of any such real property; (x) loans secured by 13 14 an interest in educational, health, or welfare institutions or facili-15 ties, including structures designed or used primarily for residential 16 purposes for students, residents, and persons under care, employees, or 17 members of the staff of such institutions or facilities; (xi) loans made for the payment of expenses of college or university education or voca-18 19 tional training; (xii) property used by the taxpayer in the conduct of 20 business which consists principally of acquiring the savings of the 21 public and investing in loans; (xiii) loans for which the taxpayer is the creditor and which are wholly secured by loans described in clause 22 (iv) of this subparagraph, but excluding loans for which the taxpayer is 23 the creditor to any banking corporation described in paragraphs one 24 25 through seven of subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of 26 this article or a real estate investment trust, as such term is defined 27 in section 856 of the internal revenue code, and excluding loans which 28 are treated by the taxpayer as subsidiary capital for purposes of the 29 deductions provided by paragraph eleven of subsection (e) of this 30 section; (xiv) small business loans or small farm loans located in low-31 income or moderate-income census tracts or block numbering areas deline-32 ated by the United States bureau of the census in the most recent decen-33 nial census; and (xv) community development loans or community development investments. For purposes of clause (xv) of this subpara-34 graph, a "community development loan" is a loan that (I) has as its 35 36 primary purpose community development, (II) has not been reported or 37 collected by the taxpayer for consideration in the taxpayer's community 38 reinvestment act evaluation pursuant to the federal community reinvest-39 ment act of 1977, as amended, or section twenty-eight-b of the banking law as a mortgage loan described in clause (iv) of this subparagraph or 40 a small business loan, small farm loan, or consumer loan, (III) benefits 41 42 the taxpayer's assessment area or areas for purposes of the federal 43 community reinvestment act of 1977, as amended or section twenty-eight-b 44 of the banking law or a broader statewide or regional area that includes 45 the taxpayer's assessment area, and (IV) is identified in the taxpayer's 46 books and records as a community development loan for purposes of its 47 community reinvestment act evaluation pursuant to the federal community reinvestment act of 1977, as amended or section twenty-eight-b of the 48 49 banking law. For purposes of clause (xv) of this subparagraph, a "community development investment" is an investment in a security which has as 50 51 its primary purpose community development and which is identified in the 52 taxpayer's books and records as a qualified investment for purposes of 53 its community reinvestment act evaluation pursuant to the federal commu-54 nity reinvestment act of 1977, as amended or section twenty-eight-b of the banking law. For purposes of the two preceding sentences, "community 55 56 development" means (I) affordable housing (including multifamily rental

housing for low-income or moderate-income individuals); (II) community 1 services targeted to low-income or moderate-income individuals; (III) 2 3 activities that promote economic development by financing businesses or 4 farms that meet the size eligibility standards of the small business 5 administration's development company or small business investment compaб ny programs or have gross annual revenues of one million dollars or 7 less; (IV) activities that revitalize or stabilize low-income or moder-8 ate-income census tracts or block numbering areas delineated by the 9 United States bureau of the census in the most recent decennial census; 10 or (V) activities that seek to prevent defaults and/or foreclosures in 11 loans included in items (I) and (III) of this sentence. (C) At the election of the taxpayer, the percentage specified in 12 subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall be applied on the basis of the 13 14 average assets outstanding during the taxable year, in lieu of the close of the taxable year. For purposes of clause (iv) of subparagraph (B) of 15 16 this paragraph, if a multifamily structure securing a loan is used in 17 part for nonresidential use purposes, the entire loan is deemed a residential real property loan if the planned residential use exceeds eighty 18 19 percent of the property's planned use (determined as of the time the 20 loan is made). Also, for purposes of clause (iv) of subparagraph (B) of 21 this paragraph, loans made to finance the acquisition or development of land shall be deemed to be loans secured by an interest in residential 22 real property if there is a reasonable assurance that the property will 23 become residential real property within a period of three years from the 24 25 date of acquisition of such land; but this sentence shall not apply for 26 any taxable year unless, within such three year period, such land 27 becomes residential real property. For purposes of determining whether any interest in a REMIC qualifies under clause (vi) of subparagraph (B) 28 29 of this paragraph, any regular interest in another REMIC held by such 30 REMIC shall be treated as a loan described in a preceding clause under 31 principles similar to the principle of such clause (vi); except that if 32 such REMICS are part of a tiered structure, they shall be treated as one 33 REMIC for purposes of such clause (vi). (2) For taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand 34 35 ten, a thrift institution must exclude from the computation of its entire net income any amount allowed as a deduction for federal income 36 tax purposes pursuant to sections 166, 585 or 593 of the internal reven-37 38 ue code. (3) For taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand 39 ten, a thrift institution shall be allowed as a deduction in computing 40 41 entire net income the amount of a reasonable addition to its reserve for 42 bad debts. This amount shall be equal to the sum of 43 (A) the amount determined to be a reasonable addition to the reserve 44 for losses on nonqualifying loans, computed in the same manner as is 45 provided with respect to additions to the reserves for losses on loans 46 of banks under paragraph one of subsection (i) of this section, plus 47 (B) the amount determined by the taxpayer to be a reasonable addition 48 to the reserve for losses on qualifying real property loans, but such 49 amount shall not exceed the amount determined under paragraph four or five of this subsection, whichever is the larger, but the amount deter-50 51 mined under this subparagraph shall in no case be greater than the larg-52 er of

53 (i) the amount determined under such paragraph five, or

54 <u>(ii) the amount which, when added to the amount determined under</u> 55 <u>subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, equals the amount by which twelve</u> 56 <u>percent of the total deposits or withdrawable accounts of depositors of</u>

-	
1	the taxpayer at the close of such year exceeds the sum of its surplus,
2	undivided profits and reserves at the beginning of such year (taking
3	into account any portion thereof attributable to the period before the
4	first taxable year beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen
5	hundred fifty-one).
б	The taxpayer must include in its tax return for each year a computa-
7	tion of the amount of the addition to the bad debt reserve determined
8	under this subsection. The use of a particular method in the return for
	a taxable year is not a binding election by the taxpayer.
9	
10	(4) (A) Subject to subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this paragraph, the
11	amount determined under this paragraph for the taxable year shall be an
12	amount equal to thirty-two percent of the entire net income for such
13	year.
14	(B) The amount determined under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph
15	shall be reduced (but not below 0) by the amount determined under
16	subparagraph (A) of paragraph three of this subsection.
17	(C) The amount determined under this paragraph shall not exceed the
18	amount necessary to increase the balance at the close of the taxable
19	year of the reserve for losses on qualifying real property loans to six
20	percent of such loans outstanding at such time.
21	(D) For purposes of this paragraph, entire net income shall be
22	<u>computed</u>
23	(i) by excluding from income any amount included therein by reason of
24	subparagraph (B) of paragraph eight of this subsection,
25	(ii) without regard to any deduction allowable for any addition to the
26	reserve for bad debts, and
27	(iii) by excluding from income an amount equal to the net gain for the
28	taxable year arising from the sale or exchange of stock of a corporation
29	or of obligations the interest on which is excludable from gross income
30	<u>under section 103 of the internal revenue code.</u>
31	<u>(iv) Whenever a thrift institution is properly includable in a</u>
32	combined return, entire net income, for purposes of this paragraph,
33	shall not exceed the lesser of the thrift institution's separately
34	computed entire net income as adjusted pursuant to clauses (i) through
35	(iii) of this subparagraph or the combined group's entire net income as
36	adjusted pursuant to clauses (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph.
37	(5) The amount determined under this paragraph for the taxable year
38	shall be computed in the same manner as is provided under paragraph one
39	of subsection (i) of this section with respect to additions to reserves
40	for losses on loans of banks. Provided, however, that for any taxable
41	year beginning after nineteen hundred ninety-five, for purposes of such
42	computation, the base year shall be the later of (A) the last taxable
43	year beginning in nineteen hundred ninety-five or (B) the last taxable
44	year before the current year in which the amount determined under the
45	provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph three of this subsection
46	exceeded the amount allowable under this subparagraph.
47	(6) (A) (i) Each taxpayer described in paragraph one of this
48	subsection shall establish and maintain a New York reserve for losses on
49	qualifying real property loans, a New York reserve for losses on
50	nonqualifying loans and a supplemental reserve for losses on loans. Such
51	reserves shall be maintained for all subsequent taxable years that this
52	subsection applies to the taxpayer. (ii) For purposes of this
53	subsection, such reserves shall be treated as reserves for bad debts,
54	but no deduction shall be allowed for any addition to the supplemental
55	reserve for losses on loans. (iii) Except as noted below, the balances
56	of each such reserve at the beginning of the first day of the first

taxable year beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred 1 ninety-five shall be the same as the balances maintained for federal 2 3 income tax purposes in accordance with section 593(c)(1) of the internal 4 revenue code as in existence on December thirty-first, nineteen hundred 5 ninety-five for the last day of the last tax year beginning before Januб ary first, nineteen hundred ninety-six. A taxpayer which maintained a 7 New York reserve for loan losses on qualifying real property loans in 8 the last tax year beginning before January first, nineteen hundred nine-9 ty-six shall have a continuation of such New York reserve balance in 10 lieu of the amount determined under the preceding sentence. (iv) 11 Notwithstanding clause (ii) of this subparagraph, any amount allocated to the reserve for losses on qualifying real property loans pursuant to 12 13 section 593 (c) (5) of the internal revenue code as in effect immediate-14 ly prior to the enactment of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 shall not be treated as a reserve for bad debts for any purpose other than determin-15 16 ing the amount referred to in subparagraph (B) of paragraph three of this subsection, and for such purpose such amount shall be treated as 17 remaining in such reserve. 18 19 (B) Any debt becoming worthless or partially worthless in respect of a 20 gualifying real property loan shall be charged to the reserve for losses 21 on such loans and any debt becoming worthless or partially worthless in respect of a nonqualifying loan shall be charged to the reserve for 22 losses on nonqualifying loans, except that any such debt may, at the 23 election of the taxpayer, be charged in whole or in part to the supple-24 25 mental reserve for losses on loans. 26 (C) The New York reserve for losses on qualifying real property loans 27 shall be increased by the amount determined under subparagraph (B) of paragraph three of this subsection and the New York reserve for losses 28 29 on nonqualifying loans shall be increased by the amount determined under 30 subparagraph (A) of paragraph three of this subsection. 31 (7) (A) For purposes of this subsection, the term "qualifying real 32 property loan" shall mean any loan secured by an interest in improved 33 real property or secured by an interest in real property which is to be improved out of the proceeds of the loan. Such term shall include any 34 mortgage-backed security which represents ownership of a fractional 35 36 undivided interest in a trust, the assets of which consist primarily of 37 mortgage loans, provided that the real property which serves as security 38 for the loans is (or from the proceeds of the loan, will become) the type of property described in clauses (i) through (v) of subparagraph 39 (B) of paragraph one of this subdivision. However, such term shall not 40 include: (i) any loan evidenced by a security (as defined in section 41 42 165(q) (2) (C) of the internal revenue code); (ii) any loan, whether or 43 not evidenced by a security (as defined in such section 165(g) (2) (C)), the primary obligor of which is (I) a government or political subdivi-44 45 sion or instrumentality thereof, (II) a banking corporation, or (III) 46 any corporation sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the taxpayer or by a 47 banking corporation or bank holding company that owns or controls, 48 directly or indirectly, sixty-five percent or more of the voting stock 49 of the taxpayer; (iii) any loan, to the extent secured by a deposit in 50 51 or share of the taxpayer; or (iv) any loan which, within a sixty-day 52 period beginning in one taxable year of the creditor and ending in its 53 next taxable year, is made or acquired and then repaid or disposed of, 54 unless the transactions by which such loan was made or acquired and then repaid or disposed of are established to be for bona fide business 55 56 purposes.

1	(B) For purposes of this subsection, the term "nonqualifying loan"
2	shall mean any loan which is not a qualifying real property loan.
3	(C) For purposes of this subsection, the term "loan" shall mean debt,
4	as the term "debt" is used in section 166 of the internal revenue code.
5	(D) A regular or residual interest in a REMIC, as such term is defined
б	in section 860D of the internal revenue code, shall be treated as a
7	qualifying real property loan, except that, if less than ninety-five
8	percent of the assets of such REMIC are qualifying real property loans
9	(determined as if the taxpayer held the assets of the REMIC), such
10	interest shall be so treated only in the proportion which the assets of
11	such REMIC consist of such loans. For purposes of determining whether
12	any interest in a REMIC qualifies under the preceding sentence, any
13	interest in another REMIC held by such REMIC shall be treated as a qual-
14	ifying real property loan under principles similar to the principles of
15	the preceding sentence, except that if such REMICS are part of a tiered
16	structure, they shall be treated as one REMIC for purposes of this para-
17	graph.
18	(8)(A) Any distribution of property (as defined in section 317(a) of
19	the internal revenue code) by a thrift institution to a shareholder with
20	respect to its stock, if such distribution is not allowable as a
21	deduction under section 591 of such code, shall be treated as made
22	(i) first out of its New York earnings and profits accumulated in
23	taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred
24	fifty-one, to the extent thereof,
25	(ii) then out of the New York reserve for losses on qualifying real
26	property loans, to the extent additions to such reserve exceed the addi-
27	tions which would have been allowed under paragraph five of this
28	subsection,
29	(iii) then out of the supplemental reserve for losses on loans, to the
30	extent thereof,
31	(iv) then out of such other accounts as may be proper.
32	This subparagraph shall apply in the case of any distribution in redemp-
33	tion of stock or in partial or complete liquidation of a thrift institu-
34	tion, except that any such distribution shall be treated as made first
35	out of the amount referred to in clause (ii) of this subparagraph,
36	second out of the amount referred to in clause (iii) of this subpara-
37	graph, third out of the amount referred to in clause (i) of this subpar-
38	agraph and then out of such other accounts as may be proper. This
39	subparagraph shall not apply to any transaction to which section 381 of
40	such code (relating to carryovers and certain corporate acquisitions)
41	applies, or to any distribution to the federal savings and loan insur-
42	ance corporation or the federal deposit insurance corporation in redemp-
43	tion of an interest in an association or institution, if such interest
44	was originally received by the federal savings and loan insurance corpo-
45	ration or the federal deposit insurance corporation in exchange for
	financial assistance pursuant to section 406(f) of the federal national
46	-
47 10	housing act or pursuant to subsection (c) of section thirteen of the
48 40	federal deposit insurance act.
49 50	(B) If any distribution is treated under subparagraph (A) of this
50 E 1	paragraph as having been made out of the reserves described in clauses
51	(ii) and (iii) of such subparagraph, the amount charged against such
52 53	reserve shall be the amount which, when reduced by the amount of tax imposed under the internal revenue code and attributable to the inclu-

54 <u>sion of such amount in gross income, is equal to the amount of such</u> 55 <u>distribution; and the amount so charged against such reserve shall be</u>

56 included in the entire net income of the taxpayer.

1

2

3 4

5

б

7 real property loans for any taxable year, the amount charged during any year to such reserve pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of 8 9 this paragraph shall not be taken into account. 10 (9) A taxpayer which maintains a New York reserve for losses on quali-11 fying real property loans and which ceases to meet the definition of a thrift institution as defined in paragraph one of this subsection, must 12 13 include in its entire net income for the last taxable year such para-14 graph applied the excess of its New York reserve for losses on qualifying real property loans over the greater of (A) its reserve for losses 15 16 on qualifying real property loans as of the last day of the last taxable 17 year such reserve is maintained for federal income tax purposes or (B) the balance of the New York reserve for losses on qualifying real prop-18 19 erty loans which would be allowable to the taxpayer for the last taxable 20 year such taxpayer met such definition of a thrift institution if the 21 taxpayer had computed its reserve balance pursuant to the method

22 described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph one of subsection (i) of this 23 section.
24 (i) (1) For taughte woong beginning before January first two theyand

(i) (1) For taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand 24 25 ten, a taxpayer subject to the provisions of section 585(c) of the 26 internal revenue code and not subject to subsection (h) of this section 27 may, in computing entire net income, deduct an amount equal to or less than the amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this para-28 29 graph or subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, whichever is greater. 30 Provided, however, in no event shall the deduction be less than the 31 amount determined pursuant to such subparagraph (A).

(A) The amount determined pursuant to this subparagraph shall be the 32 33 amount necessary to increase the balance of its New York reserve for losses on loans (at the close of the taxable year) to the amount which 34 35 bears the same ratio to loans outstanding at the close of the taxable year as (i) the total bad debts sustained during the taxable year and 36 the five preceding taxable years (or, with the approval of the commis-37 sioner of taxation and finance, a shorter period), adjusted for recov-38 39 eries of bad debts during such period, bears to (ii) the sum of the loans outstanding at the close of such six or fewer taxable years. 40

41 (B) (i) The amount determined pursuant to this subparagraph shall be 42 the amount necessary to increase the balance of its New York reserve for 43 losses on loans (at the close of the taxable year) to the lower of --

44 (I) the balance of the reserve at the close of the base year, or

(II) if the amount of loans outstanding at the close of the taxable year is less than the amount of loans outstanding at the close of the base year, the amount which bears the same ratio to loans outstanding at the close of the taxable year as the balance of the reserve at the close of the base year bears to the amount of loans outstanding at the close of the base year.

51 (ii) For purposes of this paragraph, the base year shall be (I) for 52 taxable years beginning in nineteen hundred eighty-seven, the last taxa-53 ble year before the most recent adoption of the experience method for 54 federal income tax purposes or for purposes of this article, whichever 55 is earlier, and (II) for taxable years beginning after nineteen hundred

_	
1	eighty-seven, the last taxable year beginning before nineteen hundred
2	eighty-eight.
3	(2) (A) For taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand
4	ten, each taxpayer described in paragraph one of this subsection shall
5	establish and maintain a New York reserve for losses on loans. Such
6	reserve shall be maintained for all subsequent taxable years. The
7	balance of the New York reserve for losses on loans at the beginning of
8	the first day of the first taxable year the taxpayer becomes subject to
9	this subsection shall be the same as the balance at the beginning of
10	such day of the reserve for losses on loans maintained for federal
11	income tax purposes. The New York reserve for losses on loans shall be
12	reduced by an amount equal to the deduction allowed, but not more than
13	the amount allowable, for worthless debts for federal income tax
14	purposes pursuant to section 166 of the internal revenue code plus the
15	amount, if any, charged against its reserve for losses on loans pursuant
16	to section 585(c)(4) of such code.
17	(B) For purposes of subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, a taxpayer
18	which had previously been subject to the provisions of subsection (h) of
19	this section shall establish a New York reserve for losses on loans
20	equal to the sum of (i) the greater of (I) the balance of its federal
21	reserve for losses on qualifying real property loans as of the first day
22	of the first taxable year the taxpayer becomes subject to the provisions
23	of this subsection or (II) the greater of the amounts determined under
24	subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph nine of subsection (h) of this
25	section in the year such paragraph applied to the taxpayer, (ii) the
26	greater of (I) the balance in its federal reserve for losses on nonqual-
20 27	ifying loans as of the first day of the first taxable year the taxpayer
28	becomes subject to this subsection or (II) the balance in its New York
20 29	
	reserve for losses on nonqualifying loans as of the last date the
30	taxpayer was subject to the provisions of subsection (h) of this section
31	and (iii) the balance in its supplemental reserve for losses on loans as
32	of the last date the taxpayer was subject to the provisions of
33	subsection (h) of this section.
34	(3) The determination and treatment of the New York reserve balance,
35	including any additions thereto, subtractions therefrom, or recapture
36	thereof, for
37	(A) any banking corporation which was subject to tax for federal
38	income tax purposes but not subject to tax under this article for prior
39	taxable years,
40	(B) any taxpayer which ceases to be subject to tax under this article,
41	or
42	(C) any other unusual circumstances
43	shall be determined by the commissioner of taxation and finance.
44	Provided, however, any banking corporation which was subject to tax for
45	federal income tax purposes but not subject to tax under this article
46	for prior taxable years shall have as its opening New York reserve for
47	losses on loans the amount determined by applying the provisions of
48	subparagraph (A) of paragraph one of this subsection to loans outstand-
49	ing at the close of its last taxable year for federal income tax
50	purposes ending prior to the first taxable year for which the taxpayer
51	is subject to tax under this article and provided, further, that the
52	provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph one of this subsection shall
53	not apply.
54	(j) (1) In the case of property placed in service prior to January
55	first, nineteen hundred seventy-three, for which the taxpayer properly
56	adopted a different method of computing depreciation under section two

hundred nineteen-z or section two hundred nineteen-xx of this chapter 1 (as such sections were in effect on or before December thirty-first, 2 3 nineteen hundred seventy-two) than was adopted for federal income tax 4 purposes with respect to such property, entire net income under this 5 article shall be computed without regard to the amount allowable as a б deduction for depreciation of such property in computing federal taxable 7 income for the taxable year but, in lieu thereof, shall be computed as 8 if such deduction were determined by the method of depreciation adopted 9 with respect to such property under sections two hundred nineteen-z or 10 two hundred nineteen-xx of this chapter (as such sections were in effect 11 on or before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-two). (2) In computing entire net income, the amount allowable as 12 13 deduction for charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes 14 shall be decreased by any amount allowed as a deduction for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year under section one hundred 15 16 seventy of the internal revenue code as a carryover of excess contrib-17 utions which are not made in such taxable year and which were deductible in computing the tax due under article nine-B or nine-C of this chapter 18 (as such articles were in effect on or before December thirty-first, 19 20 nineteen hundred seventy-two). 21 (3) There shall be excluded from the computation of entire net income any amount allowed as a deduction for federal income tax purposes for 22 the taxable year under section twelve hundred twelve of the internal 23 revenue code as a capital loss carryforward to the taxable year, which 24 25 was deductible as a loss in computing the tax due under article nine-B 26 or nine-C of this chapter (as such articles were in effect on December 27 thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-two). 28 (4) There shall be excluded from the computation of entire net income 29 the amount of any income or gain from the sale of real or personal prop-30 erty which is includible in determining federal taxable income for the 31 taxable year pursuant to the installment method under section four 32 hundred fifty-three of the internal revenue code, to the extent that 33 such income or gain was includible in the computation of the tax due 34 under article nine-B or nine-C of this chapter (as such articles were in 35 effect on December thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-two). 36 (5) To the extent not otherwise provided in this article, there shall 37 be excluded from entire net income the amount necessary to prevent the 38 taxation under this article of any other amount of income or gain which 39 was properly included in income or gain and was taxable under article nine-B or nine-C of this chapter (as such articles were in effect on or 40 before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-two) and there 41 42 shall be disallowed as a deduction in computing entire net income any 43 amount which was allowable as a deduction in computing the tax due under such articles (as they were in effect on or before December thirty-44 45 first, nineteen hundred seventy-two). 46 (k) (1) At the election of the taxpayer, there shall be deducted from 47 the portion of its entire net income allocated within the state, depre-48 ciation with respect to any property such as described in paragraph two of this subsection, not exceeding twice the depreciation allowed with 49 respect to the same property for federal income tax purposes. Such 50 51 deduction shall be allowed only upon condition that entire net income be 52 computed without any deduction for depreciation or amortization of the 53 same property, and the total of all deductions allowed under article 54 nine-B or nine-C of this chapter (as such articles were in effect on or before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-two) and this 55

article in any taxable year or years with respect to the depreciation of
 any such property shall not exceed its cost or other basis.
 (2) Such deduction shall be allowed only with respect to tangible
 property which is depreciable pursuant to section one hundred sixty-sev-

5 en of the internal revenue code, having a situs in this state and used б in the taxpayer's business, (i) constructed, reconstructed or erected 7 after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-three, pursuant to a 8 contract which was, on or before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred 9 sixty-seven, and at all times thereafter, binding on the taxpayer or, property, the physical construction, reconstruction or erection of which 10 began on or before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-seven 11 or which began after such date pursuant to an order placed on or before 12 13 December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-seven, and then only with 14 respect to that portion of the basis thereof which is properly attribut-15 able to such construction, reconstruction or erection after December 16 thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-three, or (ii) acquired after 17 December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-three, pursuant to a contract which was, on or before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred 18 sixty-seven, and at all times thereafter, binding on the taxpayer or 19 20 pursuant to an order placed on or before December thirty-first, nineteen 21 hundred sixty-seven, by purchase as defined in section one hundred 22 seventy-nine (d) of the internal revenue code, if the original use of such property commenced with the taxpayer, commenced in this state and 23 24 commenced after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-three, or (iii) acquired, constructed, reconstructed, or erected subsequent to 25 26 December thirty-first nineteen hundred sixty-seven, if such acquisition, 27 construction, reconstruction or erection is pursuant to a plan of the taxpayer which was in existence December thirty-first, nineteen hundred 28 29 sixty-seven and not thereafter substantially modified, and such acquisi-30 tion, construction, reconstruction or erection would qualify under the rules in paragraphs four, five or six of subsection (h) of section 31 32 forty-eight of the internal revenue code provided all references in such 33 paragraphs four, five and six to the dates October nine, nineteen hundred sixty-six, and October ten, nineteen hundred sixty-six, shall be 34 read as December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-seven. A taxpayer 35 36 shall be allowed a deduction under clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of this 37 paragraph only if the tangible property shall be delivered or the 38 construction, reconstruction or erection shall be completed on or before 39 December thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-nine, except in the case of tangible property which is acquired, constructed, reconstructed or 40 erected pursuant to a contract which was, on or before December thirty-41 42 first, nineteen hundred sixty-seven, and at all times thereafter, bind-43 ing on the taxpayer. Provided, however, for any taxable year beginning on or after January first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight, a taxpayer 44 45 shall not be allowed a deduction under paragraph one of this subsection 46 with respect to tangible personal property leased by it to any other 47 person or corporation. For purposes of the preceding sentence, any 48 contract or agreement to lease or rent or for a license to use such 49 property shall be considered a lease. With respect to property which the taxpayer uses itself for purposes other than leasing for part of a taxa-50 51 ble year and leases for a part of a taxable year, the taxpayer shall be 52 allowed a deduction under paragraph one of this subsection in proportion 53 to the part of the year it uses such property. 54 (3) If the deduction allowable for any taxable year pursuant to this subsection exceeds the portion of the taxpayer's entire net income allo-55

56 cated to this state for such year, the excess may be carried over to the

-	
1	following taxable year or years and may be deducted from the portion of
2	the taxpayer's entire net income allocated to this state for such year
3	<u>or years.</u>
4	(4) In any taxable year when property is sold or otherwise disposed
5	of, with respect to which a deduction has been allowed pursuant to this
6	subsection, subdivision twelve of section two hundred nineteen-z or
7	subdivision ten of section two hundred nineteen-xx of this chapter (as
	such subdivisions were in effect on or before December thirty-first,
8	nineteen hundred seventy-two), the gain or loss entering into the compu-
9	
10	tation of federal taxable income shall be disregarded in computing
11	entire net income, and there shall be added or subtracted from the
12	portion of entire net income allocated within the state the gain or loss
13	upon such sale or other disposition. In computing such gain or loss the
14	basis of the property sold or disposed of shall be adjusted to reflect
15	the deduction allowed with respect to such property pursuant to para-
16	graph one of this subsection. Provided however, that no loss shall be
17	recognized for the purposes of this paragraph with respect to a sale or
18	other disposition of property to a person whose acquisition thereof is
19	not a purchase as defined in section one hundred seventy-nine (d) of the
20	internal revenue code.
	(k-1) A net operating loss deduction shall be allowed which shall be
21	
22	presumably the same as the net operating loss deduction allowed under
23	section one hundred seventy-two of the internal revenue code, except
24	that in every instance where such deduction is allowed under this arti-
25	<u>cle:</u>
26	(1) any net operating loss included in determining such deduction
27	shall be adjusted to reflect the inclusions and exclusions from entire
28	net income required by the other provisions of this section,
29	(2) such deduction shall not include any net operating loss sustained
30	during any taxable year beginning prior to January first, two thousand
31	one, or during any taxable year in which the taxpayer was not subject to
32	the tax imposed by this article,
33	(3) such deduction shall not exceed the deduction for the taxable year
34	allowed under section one hundred seventy-two of the internal revenue
35	code augmented by the excess of the amount allowed as a deduction pursu-
36	ant to subsection (h) or (i) of this section, whichever is applicable,
37	over the amount allowed as a deduction pursuant to section 166 or 585 of
38	the internal revenue code, for each taxable year in which the taxpayer
39	had a net operating loss which is carried to the taxable year of the
40	deduction under this provision, in the aggregate, (except to the extent
41	such excess was previously deducted in computing entire net income), and
42	(4) the net operating loss deduction allowed under section one hundred
43	seventy-two of the internal revenue code shall for purposes of this
44	subsection be determined as if the taxpayer had elected under such
45	section to relinquish the entire carryback period with respect to net
46	operating losses.
47	(1) In the case of a savings and insurance bank which conducts a life
48	insurance business through a life insurance department under the author-
49	ity of former article six-A of the banking law, entire net income means
50	the federal taxable income which such bank is required to report to the
51	United States treasury department under paragraph one of subsection (a)
51 52	of section five hundred ninety-four of the internal revenue code and the
53	modifications required by this section in computing entire net income
54	shall only be made with respect to such federal taxable income.

1	(m) If the period covered by a return under this article is other than
2	the period covered by the return to the United States treasury depart-
3	ment,
4	(1) except as provided in paragraph two of this subsection, entire net
5	income and alternative entire net income shall be determined by multi-
6 7	plying the taxable income reported to such department (as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this article) by the number of calendar
8	months or major parts thereof covered by the return under this article
9	and dividing by the number of calendar months or major parts thereof
10	covered by the return to such department. If it shall appear that such
11	method of determining entire net income or alternative entire net income
$12^{11}$	does not properly reflect the taxpayer's income during the period
13	covered by the return under this article, the commissioner shall be
14	authorized in his or her discretion to determine such entire net income
15	or alternative entire net income solely on the basis of the taxpayer's
16	income during the period covered by its return under this article.
17	(2) in the case of a New York S termination year, an equal portion of
18	entire net income shall be assigned to each day of such year. The
19	portion of such entire net income thereby assigned to the S short year
20	and the C short year shall be included in the respective returns for the
21	S short year and the C short year under this article. However, where
22	paragraph three of subsection (s) of section six hundred twelve of this
23	chapter applies, the portion of such entire net income assigned to the S
24	short year and the C short year shall be determined under normal
25	accounting rules.
26	(n) The tax commission may, whenever necessary in order properly to
27	reflect the entire net income of any taxpayer, determine the year or
28	period in which any item of income or deduction shall be included, with-
29	out regard to the method of accounting employed by the taxpayer.
30	(o) QSSS. (1) New York S corporation. In the case of a New York S
31	corporation which is the parent of a qualified subchapter S subsidiary
32	(QSSS) with respect to a taxable year:
33	(A) where the QSSS is not an excluded corporation,
34	(i) in determining the entire net income of such parent corporation,
35	all assets, liabilities, income and deductions of the QSSS shall be
36	treated as assets, liabilities, income and deductions of the parent
37 38	<u>corporation, and</u> (ii) the QSSS shall be exempt from all taxes imposed by this article,
30 39	and
40	(B) where the QSSS is an excluded corporation, the entire net income
41	of the parent corporation shall be determined as if the federal QSSS
42	election had not been made.
43	(2) New York C corporation. In the case of a New York C corporation
44	which is the parent of a QSSS with respect to a taxable year:
45	(A) where the QSSS is a taxpayer,
46	(i) in determining the entire net income of such parent corporation,
47	all assets, liabilities, income and deductions of the QSSS shall be
48	treated as assets, liabilities, income and deductions of the parent
49	corporation, and
50	(ii) the QSSS shall be exempt from all taxes imposed by this article,
51	and
52	(P) where the OCCC is not a tawnayor
53	<u>(B) where the QSSS is not a taxpayer,</u>
	(i) if the QSSS is not an excluded corporation, the parent corporation
54	(i) if the QSSS is not an excluded corporation, the parent corporation may make a QSSS inclusion election to include all assets, liabilities,
	(i) if the QSSS is not an excluded corporation, the parent corporation

1 (ii) in the absence of such election, or where the QSSS is an excluded 2 corporation, the entire net income of the parent corporation shall be 3 determined as if the federal QSSS election had not been made. 4 (3) Non-New York S corporation not excluded. In the case of an S 5 corporation which is not a taxpayer and not an excluded corporation, and б which is the parent of a QSSS which is a taxpayer, the shareholders of 7 the parent corporation shall be entitled to make the New York S election 8 under subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty of this chapter. 9 (A) For any taxable year for which such election is in effect, the 10 parent corporation shall be subject to tax under this article as a New 11 York S corporation, and the provisions of subparagraph (A) of paragraph one of this subsection shall apply. 12 13 (B) For any taxable year for which such election is not in effect, the 14 QSSS shall be a New York C corporation, and the entire net income of the OSSS shall be determined as if the federal OSSS election had not been 15 16 made. For purposes of such determination, the taxable year of the parent 17 corporation shall constitute the taxable year of the QSSS, excluding, however, any portion of such year during which the QSSS is not a taxpay-18 19 <u>er.</u> 20 (4) S corporation excluded. In the case of an S corporation which is 21 an excluded corporation and which is the parent of a QSSS which is a taxpayer, the OSSS shall be a New York C corporation and the provisions 22 of subparagraph (B) of paragraph three of this subsection shall apply. 23 (5) Excluded corporation. The term "excluded corporation" means a 24 25 corporation subject to tax under sections one hundred eighty-three 26 through one hundred eighty-five of this chapter, inclusive, or article 27 nine-A or thirty-three of this chapter, or a foreign corporation not taxable by this state which, if it were taxable, would be subject to tax 28 under any of such sections or articles. 29 30 (6) Taxpayer. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "taxpayer" 31 means a parent corporation or QSSS subject to tax under this article, 32 determined without regard to the provisions of this paragraph. 33 (7) QSSS inclusion election. The election under clause (i) of subpara-34 graph (B) of paragraph two of this subsection shall be effective for the 35 taxable year for which made and for all succeeding taxable years of the corporation until such election is terminated. An election or termi-36 nation shall be made on such form and in such manner as the commissioner 37 38 may prescribe by regulation or instruction. (p) Emerging technology investment deferral. In the case of any sale 39 of a qualified emerging technologies investment held for more than thir-40 ty-six months and with respect to which the taxpayer elects the applica-41 42 tion of this subsection, gain from such sale shall be recognized only to 43 the extent that the amount realized on such sale exceeds the cost of any qualified emerging technologies investment purchased by the taxpayer 44 45 during the three hundred sixty-five-day period beginning on the date of 46 such sale, reduced by any portion of such cost previously taken into 47 account under this subsection. For purposes of this subsection the 48 following shall apply: 49 (1) A qualified investment is stock of a corporation or an interest, other than as a creditor, in a partnership or limited liability company 50 51 that was acquired by the taxpayer as provided in Internal Revenue Code § 1202(c)(1)(B), except that the reference to the term "stock" in such 52 53 section shall be read as "investment," or by the taxpayer from a person 54 who had acquired such stock or interest in such a manner. (2) A qualified emerging technology investment is a qualified invest-55 56 ment, that was held by the taxpayer for at least thirty-six months, in a

company defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision one of section thirty-1 one hundred two-e of the public authorities law or an investment in a 2 3 partnership or limited liability company that is taxed as a partnership 4 to the extent that such partnership or limited liability company invests 5 in gualified emerging technology companies. б (3) For purposes of determining whether the nonrecognition of gain under this subsection applies to a qualified emerging technologies 7 8 investment that is sold, the taxpayer's holding period for such invest-9 ment and the qualified emerging technologies investment that is purchased shall be determined without regard to Internal Revenue Code § 10 11 1223. (q) Amounts deferred. The amount deferred under subsection (p) of this 12 13 section shall be added to entire net income when the reinvestment in the 14 New York qualified emerging technology company which qualified a taxpayer for such deferral is sold. 15 (r) For taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, two thou-16 17 sand two, in the case of qualified property described in paragraph two of subsection k of section 168 of the internal revenue code, other than 18 19 qualified resurgence zone property described in subsection (u) of this 20 section, and other than qualified New York Liberty Zone property 21 described in paragraph two of subsection b of section 1400L of the internal revenue code (without regard to clause (i) of subparagraph (C) 22 of such paragraph), which was placed in service on or after June first, 23 two thousand three, a taxpayer shall be allowed with respect to such 24 25 property the depreciation deduction allowable under section 167 of the 26 internal revenue code as such section would have applied to such proper-27 ty had it been acquired by the taxpayer on September tenth, two thousand 28 one. 29 (s) Related members expense add back. (1) Definitions. (A) Related 30 member. "Related member" means a related person as defined in subpara-31 graph (c) of paragraph three of subsection (b) of section four hundred 32 sixty-five of the internal revenue code, except that "fifty percent" 33 shall be substituted for "ten percent". (B) Effective rate of tax. "Effective rate of tax" means, as to any 34 35 state or U.S. possession, the maximum statutory rate of tax imposed by the state or possession on or measured by a related member's net income 36 multiplied by the apportionment percentage, if any, applicable to the 37 related member under the laws of said jurisdiction. For purposes of this 38 definition, the effective rate of tax as to any state or U.S. possession 39 is zero where the related member's net income tax liability in said 40 41 jurisdiction is reported on a combined or consolidated return including 42 both the taxpayer and the related member where the reported transactions 43 between the taxpayer and the related member are eliminated or offset. 44 Also, for purposes of this definition, when computing the effective rate 45 of tax for a jurisdiction in which a related member's net income is 46 eliminated or offset by a credit or similar adjustment that is dependent upon the related member either maintaining or managing intangible prop-47 erty or collecting interest income in that jurisdiction, the maximum 48 statutory rate of tax imposed by said jurisdiction shall be decreased to 49 50 reflect the statutory rate of tax that applies to the related member as 51 effectively reduced by such credit or similar adjustment. 52 (C) Royalty payments. Royalty payments are payments directly connected 53 to the acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, 54 exchange, or any other disposition of licenses, trademarks, copyrights, trade names, trade dress, service marks, mask works, trade secrets, 55 56 patents and any other similar types of intangible assets as determined

1	by the commissioner, and include amounts allowable as interest
2	deductions under section one hundred sixty-three of the internal revenue
3	code to the extent such amounts are directly or indirectly for, related
4	to or in connection with the acquisition, use, maintenance or manage-
5	ment, ownership, sale, exchange or disposition of such intangible
6	assets.
7	(D) Valid business purpose. A valid business purpose is one or more
8	business purposes, other than the avoidance or reduction of taxation,
9	which alone or in combination constitute the primary motivation for some
10	business activity or transaction, which activity or transaction changes
11	in a meaningful way, apart from tax effects, the economic position of
12	the taxpayer. The economic position of the taxpayer includes an increase
13	in the market share of the taxpayer, or the entry by the taxpayer into
14	new business markets.
15	(2) Royalty expense add backs. (A) Except where a taxpayer is included
16	in a combined return with a related member pursuant to subsection (f) of
17	section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article, for the purpose of
18	computing entire net income, a taxpayer must add back royalty payments
19	directly or indirectly paid, accrued, or incurred in connection with one
20	or more direct or indirect transactions with one or more related members
21	during the taxable year to the extent deductible in calculating federal
22	taxable income.
23	(B) Exceptions. (i) The adjustment required in this subsection shall
24	not apply to the portion of the royalty payment that the taxpayer estab-
25	lishes, by clear and convincing evidence of the type and in the form
26	specified by the commissioner, meets all of the following requirements:
27	(I) the related member was subject to tax in this state or another state
28	or possession of the United States or a foreign nation or some combina-
29	tion thereof on a tax base that included the royalty payment paid,
30	accrued or incurred by the taxpayer; (II) the related member during the
31	same taxable year directly or indirectly paid, accrued or incurred such
32	portion to a person that is not a related member; and (III) the trans-
33	action giving rise to the royalty payment between the taxpayer and the
34	related member was undertaken for a valid business purpose.
35	(ii) The adjustment required in this subsection shall not apply if the
36	taxpayer establishes, by clear and convincing evidence of the type and
37	in the form specified by the commissioner, that: (I) the related member
38	was subject to tax on or measured by its net income in this state or
39	another state or possession of the United States or some combination
40	thereof; (II) the tax base for said tax included the royalty payment
41	paid, accrued or incurred by the taxpayer; and (III) the aggregate
42	effective rate of tax applied to the related member in those jurisdic-
43	tions is no less than eighty percent of the statutory rate of tax that
44	applied to the taxpayer under section fourteen hundred fifty-five of
45	this article for the taxable year.
46	(iii) The adjustment required in this subsection shall not apply if
47	the taxpayer establishes, by clear and convincing evidence of the type
48	and in the form specified by the commissioner, that: (I) the royalty
49	payment was paid, accrued or incurred to a related member organized
50	under the laws of a country other than the United States; (II) the
51	related member's income from the transaction was subject to a comprehen-
52	sive income tax treaty between such country and the United States; (III)
53	the related member was subject to tax in a foreign nation on a tax base
54	that included the royalty payment paid, accrued or incurred by the
55	taxpayer; (IV) the related member's income from the transaction was
56	taxed in such country at an effective rate of tax at least equal to that

4

5

б

7

8 9

10

11

15 16

17

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

33

34 35

36

37

imposed by this state; and (V) the royalty payment was paid, accrued or 1 2 incurred pursuant to a transaction that was undertaken for a valid busi-3 ness purpose and using terms that reflect an arm's length relationship. (iv) The adjustment required in this subsection shall not apply if the taxpayer and the commissioner agree in writing to the application or use of alternative adjustments or computations. The commissioner may, in his or her discretion, agree to the application or use of alternative adjustments or computations when he or she concludes that in the absence of such agreement the income of the taxpayer would not be properly reflected. (t) For taxable years beginning after December thirty-first, two thousand two, upon the disposition of property to which subsection (r) of 12 13 this section applies, the amount of any gain or loss includible in 14 entire net income shall be adjusted to reflect the inclusions and exclusions from entire net income pursuant to paragraph thirteen of subsection (b) of this section attributable to such property. (u) For purposes of subsections (r) and (t) of this section, qualified resurgence zone property shall mean qualified property described in 18 19 paragraph two of subsection k of section 168 of the internal revenue 20 code substantially all of the use of which is in the resurgence zone, as 21 defined below, and is in the active conduct of a trade or business by the taxpayer in such zone, and the original use of which in the resur-22 gence zone commences with the taxpayer after December thirty-first, two 23 thousand two. The resurgence zone shall mean the area of New York county bounded on the south by a line running from the intersection of the Hudson River with the Holland Tunnel, and running thence east to Canal Street, then running along the centerline of Canal Street to the intersection of the Bowery and Canal Street, running thence in a southeasterly direction diagonally across Manhattan Bridge Plaza, to the Manhattan Bridge and thence along the centerline of the Manhattan Bridge to the 31 point where the centerline of the Manhattan Bridge would intersect with 32 the easterly bank of the East River, and bounded on the north by a line running from the intersection of the Hudson River with the Holland Tunnel and running thence north along West Avenue to the intersection of Clarkson Street then running east along the centerline of Clarkson Street to the intersection of Washington Avenue, then running south along the centerline of Washington Avenue to the intersection of West Houston Street, then east along the centerline of West Houston Street,

38 then at the intersection of the Avenue of the Americas continuing east 39 along the centerline of East Houston Street to the easterly bank of the 40 41 East River.

42 (v) Disallowed investment proceeds from a REIT or RIC. (1)(A) As used 43 in this subsection, the term "REIT" means a real estate investment trust as defined in section eight hundred fifty-six of the internal revenue 44 45 code.

46 (B) As used in this subsection, the term "RIC" means a regulated 47 investment company as defined in section eight hundred fifty-one of the 48 internal revenue code.

49 (C) As used in this subsection, the term "REIT holding company" means 50 a corporation that (i) owns, directly or indirectly, over fifty percent 51 of the capital stock of a REIT, or (ii) in connection with one or more 52 other corporations in its affiliated group (as such term is defined in 53 section fifteen hundred four of the internal revenue code without regard 54 to the exclusions provided for in subsection (b) of such section fifteen 55 hundred four), owns over fifty percent of the capital stock of a REIT.

(D) As used in this subsection, the term "RIC holding company" means a 1 2 corporation that (i) owns, directly or indirectly, over fifty percent of 3 the capital stock of a RIC, or (ii) in connection with one or more other corporations in its affiliated group (as such term is defined in section 4 5 fifteen hundred four of the internal revenue code without regard to the б exclusions provided for in subsection (b) of such section fifteen 7 hundred four), owns over fifty percent of the capital stock of a RIC. 8 (2) For purposes of computing entire net income or other applicable 9 taxable base, there shall be no deduction for disallowed investment 10 proceeds as defined in paragraphs three and four of this subsection. 11 (3) For purposes of the deduction of gains in excess of losses under subparagraph (iii) of paragraph eleven of subsection (e) of this 12 section, disallowed investment proceeds means (A) gain or loss from the 13 14 disposition of an ownership interest in a REIT, (B) gain or loss from the disposition of an ownership interest in a RIC, and (C) gain or loss 15 16 from the disposition of an ownership interest in a REIT holding company 17 or a RIC holding company to the extent the gain or loss is attributable to such holding company's ownership interest in a REIT or a RIC. 18 19 (4) For purposes of the deduction of dividend income from subsidiary 20 capital under subparagraph (ii) of paragraph eleven of subsection (e) of 21 this section, disallowed investment proceeds means (A) dividends from a REIT, and (B) dividends from a RIC, (C) dividends from a REIT holding 22 company or a RIC holding company to the extent the dividends are attrib-23 utable to such holding company's ownership interest in a REIT or a RIC. 24 (5) Notwithstanding paragraphs three and four of this subsection, 25 26 (A) disallowed investment proceeds shall not include any dividends 27 from, or attributable to, a REIT or a RIC required to be included in a combined report pursuant to subdivisions five or seven of section two 28 29 hundred nine of this chapter to the extent such dividends were included 30 in the computation of combined entire net income; and 31 (B) a banking corporation, or a group of banking corporations properly included in a combined return, with taxable assets (or combined taxable 32 33 assets in the case of a combined return) for the taxable year of eight billion dollars or less shall not have any disallowed investment 34 35 proceeds. 36 § 1453-A. Computation of alternative entire net income. (a) Alterna-37 tive entire net income means entire net income as determined pursuant to 38 section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article, except that the deductions described in paragraphs eleven and twelve of subsection (e) 39 of section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article shall not be 40 41 allowed. 42 (b) Any election made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of 43 section fourteen hundred fifty-four of this article with respect to the 44 modification provided for in subsection (f) of section fourteen hundred 45 fifty-three of this article shall be deemed to have been made for 46 purposes of computing alternative entire net income. 47 § 1454. Allocation. (a) In general. If a taxpayer's entire net income, alternative entire net income, or taxable assets are derived from busi-48 ness carried on within and without the state, the taxpayer shall, for 49 purposes of computing allocation percentages, compute payroll, receipts, 50 51 and deposits percentages in accordance with the following rules: 52 (1) The taxpayer shall ascertain the percentage which eighty percent 53 of the total wages, salaries and other personal service compensation 54 during the taxable year of employees within the state, except wages, salaries and other personal service compensation of general executive 55 56 officers, bears to the total wages, salaries and other personal service

compensation during the taxable year of all the taxpayer's employees 1 2 within and without the state, except wages, salaries and other personal 3 service compensation of general executive officers. 4 (2) (A) The taxpayer shall ascertain the percentage which the receipts 5 of the taxpayer arising during the taxable year from: б (i) loans (including a taxpayer's portion of a participation in a loan) and financing leases within the state, and all other business 7 8 receipts earned within the state, bear to 9 (ii) the total amount of the taxpayer's receipts from loans (including 10 a taxpayer's portion of a participation in a loan) and financing leases 11 and all other business receipts within and without the state. (B) All interest from loans and financing leases is located where the 12 13 greater portion of income producing activity related to the loan or 14 financing lease occurred; provided, however: (i) In the case of a taxpayer described in paragraph one, two, three, 15 16 four, five or seven of subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article, a loan or financing lease attributed by such 17 taxpayer to a branch without the state shall be presumed to be properly 18 19 so attributed provided that such presumption may be rebutted if the tax commission demonstrates that the greater portion of income producing 20 21 activity related to the loan or financing lease did not occur at such branch. Where such presumption has been rebutted, the loan or financing 22 lease shall be presumed to be within this state if the taxpayer had a 23 branch within this state at the time the loan or financing lease was 24 25 made. The taxpayer may rebut such presumption by demonstrating that the 26 greater portion of income producing activity related to the loan or 27 financing lease did not occur within the state. In the case of a loan or financing lease which is recorded on the books of a place without the 28 29 state which is not a branch, it shall be presumed that the greater 30 portion of income producing activity related to such loan or financing 31 lease occurred within this state if the taxpayer had a branch within 32 this state at the time the loan or financing lease was made. The taxpay-33 er may rebut such presumption by demonstrating that the greater portion 34 of income producing activity related to the loan or financing lease did 35 not occur within this state. (ii) In the case of a taxpayer described in paragraph six or nine of 36 subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article, a 37 38 loan or financing lease attributed by such taxpayer to a bona fide office without the state shall be presumed to be properly so attributed 39 provided that such presumption may be rebutted if the tax commission 40 demonstrates that the greater portion of income producing activity 41 42 related to the loan or financing lease did not occur without this state. 43 (C) Receipts from lease transactions other than financing leases 44 referred to in subparagraph (B) are located where the property subject 45 to the lease is located. 46 (D) (i) Interest, and fees and penalties in the nature of interest, 47 from bank, credit, travel and entertainment card receivables are earned 48 within the state if the mailing address of the card holder in the 49 records of the taxpayer is in the state; (ii) Service charges and fees from such cards are earned within the 50 51 state if the mailing address of the card holder in the records of the

52 taxpayer is in the state; and

53 <u>(iii) Receipts from merchant discounts are earned within the state if</u> 54 <u>the merchant is located within the state.</u>

55 <u>(E) The portion of total net gains and other income from trading</u> 56 <u>activities (including but not limited to foreign exchange, options and</u>

41

financial futures), and from investment activities which is attributed 1 2 within the state shall be ascertained by multiplying such total net 3 gains and other income by a fraction the numerator of which is the aver-4 age value of trading assets and investment assets attributable to this 5 state and the denominator of which is the average value of all trading б and investment assets. A trading asset or investment asset is attribut-7 able to this state if the greater portion of income producing activity 8 related to the trading asset or investment asset occurred within the 9 <u>state.</u> 10 (F) Fees or charges from the issuance of letters of credit, travelers 11 checks and money orders are earned within the state if such letters of credit, travelers checks or money orders are issued within the state. 12 13 (G) Rules for receipts from certain services to investment companies. 14 (1) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand one, the portion of receipts received from an investment company arising 15 16 from the sale of management, administration or distribution services to 17 such investment company determined in accordance with clause two of this subparagraph shall be deemed to arise from services performed within the 18 19 state (such portion referred to herein as the New York portion). 20 (2) The New York portion shall be the product of (i) the total of such 21 receipts from the sale of such services and (ii) a fraction. The numerator of that fraction is the sum of the monthly percentages (as defined 22 hereinafter) determined for each month of the investment company's taxa-23 ble year for federal income tax purposes which taxable year ends within 24 25 the taxable year of the taxpayer (but excluding any month during which 26 the investment company had no outstanding shares). The monthly percent-27 age for each such month is determined by dividing (i) the number of shares in the investment company which are owned on the last day of the 28 29 month by shareholders which are domiciled in the state by (ii) the total 30 number of shares in the investment company outstanding on that date. The 31 denominator of the fraction is the number of such monthly percentages. 32 (3)(i) For purposes of this subparagraph the term "domicile", in the 33 case of an individual shall have the meaning ascribed to it under arti-34 cle twenty-two of this chapter; an estate or trust is domiciled in the 35 state if it is a resident estate or trust as defined in paragraph three of subsection (b) of section six hundred five of this chapter; a busi-36 ness entity is domiciled in the state if the location of the actual seat 37 38 of management or control is in the state. It shall be presumed that the 39 domicile of a shareholder, with respect to any month, is his, her or its mailing address on the records of the investment company as of the last 40 41 day of such month. 42 (ii) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "investment company" 43 shall mean a regulated investment company, as defined in section 851 of 44 the internal revenue code, and a partnership to which section 7704(a) of 45 the internal revenue code applies (by virtue of section 7704(c)(3) of 46 such code) and which meets the requirements of section 851(b) of such 47 code. The preceding sentence shall be applied to the taxable year for 48 federal income tax purposes of the business entity which is asserted to 49 constitute an investment company which ends within the taxable year of 50 the taxpayer. 51 (iii) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "receipts from an investment company" includes amounts received directly from an invest-52 53 ment company as well as amounts received from the shareholders in such 54 investment company, in their capacity as such. (iv) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "management services" 55 56 means the rendering of investment advice to an investment company,

making determinations as to when sales and purchases of securities are 1 to be made on behalf of an investment company, or the selling or 2 3 purchasing of securities constituting assets of an investment company, 4 and related activities, but only where such activity or activities are 5 performed pursuant to a contract with the investment company entered б into pursuant to section 15(a) of the federal investment company act of 7 nineteen hundred forty, as amended. (v) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "distribution 8 9 services" means the services of advertising, servicing investor accounts 10 (including redemptions), marketing shares or selling shares of an 11 investment company, but, in the case of advertising, servicing investor accounts (including redemptions) or marketing shares, only where such 12 13 service is performed by a person who is (or was, in the case of a closed 14 end company) also engaged in the service of selling such shares. In the case of an open end company, such service of selling shares must be 15 16 performed pursuant to a contract entered into pursuant to section 15(b) 17 of the federal investment company act of nineteen hundred forty, as 18 amended. 19 (vi) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "administration 20 services includes clerical, accounting, bookkeeping, data processing, internal auditing, legal and tax services performed for an investment 21 company but only if the provider of such service or services during the 22 taxable year in which such service or services are sold also sells 23 management or distribution services, as defined in item (v) of this 24 25 clause, to such investment company. 26 (H) All receipts from the performance of services not described in 27 this clause are earned within the state if the services are performed in the state. When a service is performed both within and without the 28 29 state, the receipts shall be allocated within and without the state in 30 accordance with rules and regulations of the tax commission. 31 (I) All other receipts not described in subparagraphs (B) through (H) 32 of this paragraph shall be attributable within and without the state in 33 accordance with rules and regulations issued by the commissioner. (3) The taxpayer shall ascertain the percentage which the average 34 35 value of deposits maintained at branches within the state during the taxable year, bears to the average value of all the taxpayer's deposits 36 maintained at branches within and without the state during the taxable 37 38 year. Each percentage computed pursuant to this subsection shall be 39 (4) computed on a cash or accrual basis according to the method of account-40 41 ing used for the taxable year. The receipts percentage shall include 42 only receipts which are included in alternative entire net income for 43 the taxable year. The deposits and payroll percentages shall include only deposits and payroll the expenses of which are included in the 44 45 computation of alternative entire net income for the taxable year. 46 (5) For purposes of this section: (A) The term "bona fide office" means an office at which the taxpayer 47 carries on its business in a regular and systematic manner and which is 48 49 continuously maintained, occupied and used by employees of the taxpayer. (B) The term "branch" means a bona fide office which is used by the 50 51 taxpayer on a regular and systematic basis to (i) approve loans (regardless of whether the approval of certain classes of loans requires review 52 or final approval by another office of the taxpayer), (ii) accept loan 53 repayments, (iii) disburse funds, and (iv) conduct one or more other 54 functions of a banking business. 55

(6) If it shall appear to the tax commission that the allocation 1 percentage determined in subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this section 2 3 does not properly reflect the activity, business, income or assets of a taxpayer within the state, the tax commission shall be authorized in its 4 5 discretion to adjust it by (1) excluding one or more of the factors б therein, (2) including one or more other factors, or (3) any other simi-7 lar or different method calculated to effect a fair and proper allo-8 cation of the income or assets reasonably attributable to the state. 9 (7) The tax commission from time to time shall publish all rulings of 10 general public interest with respect to any application of the 11 provisions of paragraph six of this subsection. (b) Allocation of entire net income. 12 13 (1) If a taxpayer's entire net income is derived from business carried 14 on both within and without the state, the portion thereof which is derived from business carried on within the state shall be determined by 15 16 multiplying its entire net income by the income allocation percentage determined as follows: add the percentages ascertained under paragraphs 17 one, two and three of subsection (a) of this section, plus, in the case 18 19 of a taxpayer other than a New York S corporation, an additional 20 percentage equal to the receipts percentage ascertained under paragraph 21 two of such subsection and an additional percentage equal to the deposits percentage ascertained under paragraph three of such subsection, and 22 divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. 23 (1-a) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph one of 24 this25 subsection, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of 26 subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article 27 subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides management, administrative or distribution services to an investment 28 29 company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two 30 of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its 31 entire net income derived from business carried on within the state by 32 multiplying such income by an income allocation percentage obtained as 33 follows: (A) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-34 35 sand six and before the first day of January, two thousand seven, by adding the following percentages: 36 37 (i) the product of seventeen percent and the percentage determined 38 under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section, 39 (ii) the product of fifty percent and the percentage determined under paragraph two of subsection (a) of this section, and 40 (iii) the product of thirty-three percent and the percentage deter-41 42 mined under paragraph three of subsection (a) of this section. 43 (B) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-44 sand seven and before the first day of January, two thousand eight, by 45 adding the following percentages: 46 (i) the product of ten percent and the percentage determined under 47 paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section, 48 (ii) the product of seventy percent and the percentage determined 49 under paragraph two of subsection (a) of this section, and (iii) the product of twenty percent and the percentage determined 50 51 under paragraph three of subsection (a) of this section. (C) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-52 53 sand eight, by the percentage ascertained under paragraph two of 54 subsection (a) of this section. 55 (2) (A) In lieu of the modification provided for in subsection (f) of 56 section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article, (relating to a

45

1	
1	modification for the adjusted eligible net income of an international
2	banking facility), a taxpayer may, in the manner prescribed by the tax
3	commission, elect to modify on an annual basis its income allocation
4	percentage in the manner described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of
5	this subparagraph:
6	(i) wages, salaries and other personal service compensation properly
7	attributable to the production of eligible gross income of the tax-
8	payer's international banking facility shall not be included in the
9	computation of wages, salaries and other personal service compensation
10	of employees within the state,
11	(ii) receipts properly attributable to the production of eligible
12	gross income of the taxpayer's international banking facility shall not
13	be included in the computation of receipts within the state, and
14	(iii) deposits from foreign persons which are properly attributable to
15	the production of eligible gross income of the taxpayer's international
16	banking facility shall not be included in the computation of deposits
17	maintained at branches within the state.
18	(B) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible gross income"
19	refers to such term as set out in subsection (f) of section fourteen
20	hundred fifty-three of this article except that the term "foreign
21	person" as defined in paragraph eight of such subsection (f) shall not
22	include a foreign branch of the taxpayer and in no event shall trans-
23	actions between the taxpayer's international banking facility and its
24	foreign branches be considered.
25	(c) Allocation of alternative entire net income. If a taxpayer's
26	alternative entire net income is derived from business carried on both
27	within and without the state, the portion thereof which is derived from
28	business carried on within the state shall be determined by multiplying
29	its alternative entire net income by the alternative entire net income
	<u>Its afternative entire net income by the afternative entire net income</u>
30	allocation percentage determined as follows:
	allocation percentage determined as follows:
30	
30 31	allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection
30 31 32	allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty
30 31 32 33	allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained
30 31 32 33 34	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35	allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:     (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection     (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty     percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained     under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result     by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of     subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:    (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection    (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty    percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained    under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result    by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of    subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para- </pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil- ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para- graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil- ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para- graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation percentage.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil- ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para- graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation percentage. (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil- ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para- graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation percentage. (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou- sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows: (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result by the number of percentages so added together. (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil- ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para- graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation percentage. (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou- sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:     (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection     (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty     percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained     under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result     by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of     subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-     graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation     percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-     sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of     subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article     subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides </pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:     (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection     (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty     percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained     under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result     by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of     subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-     graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation     percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-     sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of     subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article     subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides     management, administrative or distribution services to an investment </pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:    (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection    (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty    percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained    under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result    by the number of percentages so added together.       (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of    subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-       ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-    graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation    percentage.       (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-    sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of    subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article    subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides    management, administrative or distribution services to an investment    company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added to the tax imposed by this article    added to the tax imposed by two    added to the tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added to the tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added to the tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added to the tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    added tax imposed by the subparagraph (G) of</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 445 46 47	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:    (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection    (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty    percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained    under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result    by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of    subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-    ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-    graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation    percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-    sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of    subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article    subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides    management, administrative or distribution services to an investment    company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its    added the substantial termine the portion of its    added termine the portion of    added termine termine termine termine termine termine termine    added termine termine termine    added termine termine termine    added termine termine    added termine termine    added termine termine    added ter</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 445 46 47 48	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:    (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection    (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty    percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained    under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result    by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of    subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-    ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-    graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation    percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-    sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of    subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article    subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides    management, administrative or distribution services to an investment    company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its    alternative entire net income derived from business carried on within </pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 39 40 42 43 45 46 47 48 49	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:     (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection     (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty     percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained     under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result     by the number of percentages so added together.         (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of     subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-     graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation     percentage.         (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-     sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of     subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article     subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides     management, administrative or distribution services to an investment     company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two     of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its     alternative entire net income derived from business carried on within     the state by multiplying such income by the percentage ascertained     for     interval</pre>
30 312 334 35 36 37 39 41 423 445 467 489 50	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:    (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection    (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty    percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained    under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result    by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of    subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-    graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation    percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-    sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of    subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article    subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides    management, administrative or distribution services to an investment    company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its    alternative entire net income by the percentage ascertained for    the taxable year under paragraph one-a of subsection (b) of this </pre>
30 312 33 35 36 37 38 40 412 435 46 47 489 50 51	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:    (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection    (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty    percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained    under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result    by the number of percentages so added together.         (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of    subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-         ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-         graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation    percentage.         (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-    sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of    subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article    subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides    management, administrative or distribution services to an investment    company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two    of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its    alternative entire net income derived from business carried on within    the state by multiplying such income by the percentage ascertained for    the taxable year under paragraph one-a of subsection (b) of this    section, except that in computing such percentage (A) for taxable years</pre>
30 312 333 35 36 3733 412 434 456 478 490 512 52	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:     (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection     (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty     percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained     under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result     by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of     subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpayer shall make the modifications described in such para-     graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation     percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-     sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of     subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article     subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides     management, administrative or distribution services to an investment     company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two     of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its     alternative entire net income derived from business carried on within     the state by multiplying such income by the percentage ascertained for     the taxable year under paragraph one-a of subsection (b) of this     section, except that in computing such percentage (A) for taxable years     beginning before January first, two thousand eight, no consideration </pre>
30 312 333 35 36 3739 41234 456789 5123 523	<pre>allocation percentage determined as follows:     (1) Recompute the payroll percentage under paragraph one of subsection     (a) of this section without giving consideration to the phrase "eighty     percent of," add to the resulting percentage the percentages ascertained     under paragraphs two and three of such subsection, and divide the result     by the number of percentages so added together.     (2) When an election has been made pursuant to paragraph two of     subsection (b) of this section (relating to international banking facil-     ities) the taxpaver shall make the modifications described in such para-     graph for purposes of its alternative entire net income allocation     percentage.     (3) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-     sand six, each banking corporation described in paragraph nine of     subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this article     subject to the tax imposed by this article that substantially provides     management, administrative or distribution services to an investment     company, as such terms are defined in subparagraph (G) of paragraph two     of subsection (a) of this section, shall determine the portion of its     alternative entire net income derived from business carried on within     the state by multiplying such income by the percentage ascertained for     the taxable year under paragraph one-a of subsection (b) of this     section, except that in computing such percentage (A) for taxable years     beginning before January first, two thousand eight, no consideration     shall be given to the phrase "eighty percent of" in paragraph one of </pre>

1	international banking facility) the taxpayer shall make the modifica-
2	tions described in such paragraph, and (C) for taxable years beginning
3	on or after January first, two thousand eight, when an election has been
4	made pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (b) of this section (relat-
5	ing to an international banking facility) the taxpayer shall make the
6	modifications described in clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) of such para-
7	graph.
8	(d) Allocation of taxable assets. If the taxpayer's taxable assets are
9	derived from business carried on both within and without the state, the
10	portion thereof which is derived from business carried on within the
11	state shall be determined by multiplying its taxable assets by an asset
12	allocation percentage determined in the same manner as the income allo-
13	cation percentage under subsection (b) of this section, determined as if
14	the election provided for in paragraph two of such subsection has been
15	made, except that the modifications described in clauses (i), (ii) and
16	(iii) of subparagraph (A) of such paragraph shall not be made.
17	§ 1455. Computation of tax. The tax imposed by section fourteen
18	hundred fifty-one of this article shall be, in the case of each taxpayer
19	other than a New York S corporation, the greater of the following compu-
20	tations:
21	(a) Basic tax. For taxable years beginning before July first, two
22	thousand, nine percent of the taxpayer's entire net income, or the
23	portion thereof allocated to this state, for the taxable year, or part
24	thereof. For taxable years beginning after June thirtieth, two thousand
25	and before July first, two thousand one, eight and one-half percent of
26	the taxpayer's entire net income, or portion thereof allocated to this
27	state, for the taxable year, or part thereof. For taxable years begin-
28	ning after June thirtieth, two thousand one and before July first, two
29	thousand two, eight percent of the taxpayer's entire net income, or
30	portion thereof allocated to this state, for the taxable year, or part
31	thereof. For taxable years beginning after June thirtieth, two thousand
32	two and before January first, two thousand seven, seven and one-half
33	percent of the taxpayer's entire net income, or portion thereof allo-
34	cated to this state, for the taxable year, or part thereof. For taxable
35	years beginning on or after January first, two thousand seven, seven and
36	one-tenth percent of the taxpayer's entire net income, or the portion
37	thereof allocated to this state, for the taxable year, or part thereof.
38	(b) Alternative minimum tax. If the tax under subsection (a) of this
39	section is less than any of the following amounts, the tax shall be the
40	larger of the following amounts:
41	(1) (i) Except in the case of a taxpayer described in clause (ii),
42	(iii), or (iv) of this paragraph, one-tenth of a mill upon each dollar
43	of taxable assets, or the portion thereof allocated to this state.
44	(ii) In the case of a taxpayer whose net worth ratio is less than five
45	but greater than or equal to four percent and whose total assets are
46	comprised of thirty-three percent or more of mortgages, one-twenty-fifth
47	of a mill upon each dollar of taxable assets, or the portion thereof
48	allocated to this state.
49	(iii) In the case of a taxpayer whose net worth ratio is less than
50	four percent and whose total assets are comprised of thirty-three
51	percent or more of mortgages, one-fiftieth of a mill upon each dollar of
52	taxable assets, or the portion thereof allocated to this state.
53	(iv) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, nineteen
54	hundred eighty-five, a taxpayer (whether or not a qualified institution
55	as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph five of subsection (f) of
56	section four hundred six of the federal national housing act, as

1	amended, or as defined in paragraph two of subsection (i) of section
2	thirteen of the federal deposit insurance act, as amended) shall not be
3	subject to the provisions of this paragraph for that portion of the
4	taxable year in which it had outstanding net worth certificates issued
5	in accordance with paragraph five of subsection (f) of section four
6	hundred six of the federal national housing act, as amended, or issued
7	in accordance with subsection (i) of section thirteen of the federal
8	deposit insurance act, as amended.
9	(v) For the purposes of this article:
10	(A) The term "taxable assets" shall mean the average value of total
11	assets reduced by any amount of money or other property received from or
12	attributable to amounts received from the federal deposit insurance
13	corporation pursuant to subsection (c) of section thirteen of the feder-
14	al deposit insurance act, as amended, or the federal savings and loan
15	insurance corporation pursuant to paragraph one, two, three or four of
16	subsection (f) of section four hundred six of the federal national hous-
17	ing act, as amended. Total assets are those assets which are properly
18	reflected on a balance sheet the income or expenses of which are proper-
19	ly reflected (or would have been properly reflected if not fully depre-
20	ciated or expensed or depreciated or expensed to a nominal amount) in
21	the computation of alternative entire net income for the taxable year or
22	in the computation of the eligible net income of the taxpayer's interna-
23	tional banking facility for the taxable year.
24	(B) The term "net worth ratio" shall mean the percentage of net worth
25	to assets on the last day of the taxable year. The term "net worth"
26	means the sum of preferred stock, common stock, surplus, capital
27	reserves, undivided profits, mutual capital certificates, reserve for
28	contingencies, reserve for loan losses and reserve for security losses
29	minus assets classified loss. The term "assets" means the sum of mort-
30	gage loans, nonmortgage loans, repossessed assets, real estate held for
31	development or investment or resale, cash, deposits, investment securi-
32	ties, fixed assets and other assets (such as financial futures, goodwill
33	and other intangible assets) minus assets classified loss. In no event
34	shall assets be reduced by reserves for losses.
35	(C) The term "mortgages" shall mean loans secured by real property
36	within or without the state, participations in and securities collater-
37	alized by pools of residential mortgages, whether or not issued or guar-
38	anteed by a United States government agency, and loans secured by stock
39	in a cooperative housing corporation. The percentage of total assets
40	comprised of mortgages shall be an amount equal to the ratio of the
41	average of the four quarterly balances of such mortgages ending within
42	the taxable year, to the average of the four quarterly balances of all
43	assets ending within the taxable year. Such quarterly balances shall be
44	computed in the same manner as the report of condition required for
45	federal deposit insurance corporation or federal savings and loan insur-
46	ance corporation purposes, whether or not such report is required. For
47	taxable periods of less than one year, the taxpayer shall compute such
48	ratio using the number of such quarterly balances ending within such
49	taxable period.
50	(2) Three percent of the taxpayer's alternative entire net income, or
50 51	portion thereof allocated to this state, for the taxable year, or part
52 52	thereof.
53	(3) Two hundred fifty dollars.
54	(c) New York S corporations. (1) General. In the case of a New York S
55	corporation, the tax imposed by section fourteen hundred fifty-one of
56	this article shall be the higher of (i) the amount prescribed in

-	
1	subsection (a) of this section reduced by the article twenty-two tax
2	equivalent or (ii) the amount prescribed in paragraph three of
3	subsection (b) of this section.
4	(2) The article twenty-two tax equivalent is the amount computed under
5	subsection (a) of this section by substituting for the rate therein the
6	rate of 7.875 percent.
7	(3) Termination year. In the case of a termination year, the tax for
8	the S short year shall be computed under paragraph one of this
9	subsection without regard to the amount prescribed in paragraph three of
10	subsection (b) of this section, and the tax for the C short year shall
11	be the larger of the taxes computed under subsection (a) of this section
12	or paragraph one or two of subsection (b) of this section, but in no
13	event shall the sum of the tax for the S short year and the tax for the
14	C short year be less than the tax prescribed in paragraph three of
15	subsection (b) of this section.
16	<u>§ 1455-A. Tax surcharge. (a) In addition to the tax imposed under</u>
17	section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article, there is hereby
18	imposed, (1) for taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen
19	hundred eighty-nine and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety, a
20	tax surcharge at the rate of two and one-half percent of the tax imposed
21	under section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article, before
22	deduction of any credits against tax otherwise allowable under this
23	article for all or any parts of such taxable years, (2) for taxable
24	years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety and before
25	July first, nineteen hundred ninety-four, and until such rate is super-
26	seded, a tax surcharge at the rate of fifteen percent of the tax imposed
27	under section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article, after
28	deduction of any credits against tax otherwise allowable under this
29	article, (3) for taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen
30	hundred ninety-four and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-five,
31	and until such rate is superseded, a tax surcharge at the rate of ten
32	percent of the tax imposed under section fourteen hundred fifty-one of
33	this article, after deduction of any credits against the tax otherwise
34	allowable under this article, (4) for taxable years ending after June
35	thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-five and before July first, nineteen
36	hundred ninety-six, and until such rate is superseded, a tax surcharge
37	at the rate of five percent of the tax imposed under section fourteen
38	hundred fifty-one of this article, after deduction of any credits
39	against the tax otherwise allowable under this article and (5) for taxa-
40	ble years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-six and
41	before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-seven, a tax surcharge at the
42	rate of zero percent of the tax imposed under section fourteen hundred
43	fifty-one of this article, after deduction of any credits against the
44	tax otherwise allowable under this article. However, the tax surcharge
45	imposed by this section at the rate of two and one-half percent shall
46	not be imposed upon any taxpayer for more than twelve months, the tax
47	surcharge imposed by this section at the rate of fifteen percent shall
48	not be imposed upon any taxpayer for more than forty-eight months, and
49	the tax surcharges imposed by this section at the rates of ten percent,
50	five percent and zero percent shall not, respectively, be imposed upon
50 51	any taxpayer for more than twelve months, and the commissioner shall
51 52	prescribe by regulation or instructions a method of proration designed
52 53	to effectuate such result. The credits against tax otherwise allowable
53 54	under section fourteen hundred fifty-six of this article shall not be
54 55	allowed as a credit against the tax surcharge imposed by this section.
55	arrowed as a creart against the tax surcharge imposed by this section.

(b) (1) The provisions concerning returns under section fourteen 1 2 hundred sixty-two of this article shall be applicable to this section, 3 except that for purposes of an automatic extension for six months for 4 filing a return covering the taxes imposed by this article, such auto-5 matic extension shall be allowed, for taxable years to which the tax б surcharge imposed by this section apply, only if a taxpayer files with the commissioner an application for extension in such form as the 7 commissioner may prescribe and pays on or before the date of such filing 8 9 in addition to any other amounts required under this article, two and 10 one-half percent, fifteen percent, ten percent, five percent or zero 11 percent, whichever is the rate applicable to the taxable year pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, of the amount properly estimated as 12 13 provided in subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred sixty-three of 14 this article as its tax payable under section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article, before deduction of any credits against tax otherwise 15 16 allowable under section fourteen hundred fifty-six of this article in 17 the case of the tax surcharge imposed at the rate of two and one-half percent, and after deduction of any credits against tax otherwise allow-18 19 able under section fourteen hundred fifty-six of this article in the 20 case of the tax surcharge imposed at the rate of fifteen, ten, five or 21 zero percent. The tax surcharge imposed by this section shall be payable to the commissioner in full at the time the return is required to be 22 23 filed. (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, all of the 24 25 provisions of this article, except for section fourteen hundred fifty-26 five-B of this article, presently applicable are applicable to the tax 27 surcharge imposed by this section with such modifications as may be necessary to adapt such language to the tax surcharge imposed by this 28 29 section. Such provisions shall apply with the same force and effect as 30 if those provisions had been set forth in full in this section except to 31 the extent that any provision is either inconsistent with a provision of this section or not relevant to the tax surcharge imposed by this 32 33 section and to that end a reference in this article to the tax imposed by section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article shall be read as a 34 35 reference to the tax surcharge imposed by this section, and to the sum of such tax and such tax surcharge in the case of sections fourteen 36 37 hundred sixty and fourteen hundred sixty-one of this article and such 38 other provisions requiring such reading in order to effectuate the purposes of this provision, unless a different meaning is clearly 39 40 required. 41 (c) Coordination with section fourteen hundred fifty-five-B of this 42 article. The amount of tax surcharge imposed pursuant to this section 43 shall not be included in any calculation of a tax surcharge imposed 44 pursuant to section fourteen hundred fifty-five-B of this article. (d) Insofar as subsection (a) of this section establishes a rate of 45 46 fifteen percent in the case of taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety and before July first, nineteen hundred 47 ninety-four and until such rate is superseded, a rate of ten percent in 48 the case of taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred 49 ninety-four and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-five and 50 51 until such rate is superseded, a rate of five percent in the case of taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-five 52 53 and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-six and until such rate

54 is superseded, and a rate of zero percent in the case of taxable years 55 ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-six and before July 56 first, nineteen hundred ninety-seven, the transition from such rate of

49

fifteen percent to such rate of ten percent, from such rate of ten 1 percent to such rate of five percent, and from such rate of five percent 2 to such rate of zero percent, shall be deemed to occur, respectively, on 3 4 the first day of the seventh month of each of such taxable years, with 5 the result that for purposes of implementation of such changes in rates, б and notwithstanding such subsection (a), there is hereby imposed with respect to all taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen 7 8 hundred ninety-four and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-five, 9 including taxable years of fewer than twelve months, a tax surcharge at 10 the rate of twelve and one-half percent; there is hereby imposed with 11 respect to all taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred ninety-five and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-six, 12 13 including taxable years of fewer than twelve months, a tax surcharge at 14 the rate of seven and one-half percent; and there is hereby imposed with respect to all taxable years ending after June thirtieth, nineteen 15 16 hundred ninety-six and before July first, nineteen hundred ninety-seven, 17 including taxable years of fewer than twelve months, a tax surcharge at the rate of two and one-half percent. In addition, for purposes of 18 implementation of all the provisions of this section references to ten 19 20 percent shall be read as references to twelve and one-half percent, 21 references to five percent shall be read as references to seven and 22 one-half percent and references to zero percent shall be read as refer-23 ences to two and one-half percent. 24 § 1455-B. Temporary metropolitan transportation business tax surcharge 25 on banks. (a) For the privilege of exercising its franchise or doing 26 business in the metropolitan commuter transportation district in a 27 corporate or organized capacity, there is hereby imposed on every taxpayer subject to tax under this article, other than a New York S 28 29 corporation, for the taxable years commencing on or after January first, 30 nineteen hundred eighty-two but ending before December thirty-first, two 31 thousand nineteen, a tax surcharge, in addition to the tax imposed under 32 section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article, at the rate of eigh-33 teen percent of the tax imposed under such section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article, for such taxable years or any part of such 34 taxable years ending before December thirty-first, nineteen hundred 35 36 eighty-three after the deduction of any credits otherwise allowable 37 under this article, and at the rate of seventeen percent of the tax 38 imposed under such section for such taxable years or any part of such 39 taxable years ending on or after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-three after the deduction of any credits otherwise allowable 40 under this article; provided however, that such rates of tax surcharge 41 42 shall be applied only to that portion of the tax imposed under section 43 fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article after the deduction of any 44 credits otherwise allowable under this article which is attributable to 45 the taxpayer's business activity carried on within the metropolitan 46 commuter transportation district; and provided, further, that the tax

47 surcharge imposed by this section shall not be imposed upon any taxpayer 48 for more than four hundred thirty-two months. Provided however, that for 49 taxable years commencing on or after July first, two thousand, such 50 surcharge shall be calculated as if the rate of the basic tax computed 51 under subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this 52 article was nine percent.

53 (b) If the tax imposed under section fourteen hundred fifty-one of 54 this article is derived from business activity carried on both within 55 and without the metropolitan commuter transportation district, the 56 portion of the tax attributable to business activity carried on in the

50

metropolitan commuter transportation district shall be determined in 1 accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by the tax commission. 2 3 (c) The provisions concerning returns under section fourteen hundred 4 sixty-two of this article shall be applicable to this section, except 5 that for purposes of an automatic extension for six months for filing a б return covering the tax surcharge imposed by this section, such automat-7 ic extension shall be allowed only if a taxpayer files with the commis-8 sioner an application for extension in such form as said commissioner 9 may prescribe by regulation and pays on or before the date of such 10 filing in addition to any other amounts required under this article, 11 either ninety percent of the entire tax surcharge required to be paid under this section for the applicable period, or not less than the tax 12 13 surcharge shown on the taxpayer's return for the preceding taxable year, 14 if such preceding taxable year was a taxable year of twelve months. The tax surcharge imposed by this section shall be payable to the commis-15 16 sioner in full at the time the return is required to be filed, and such 17 tax surcharge or the balance thereof, imposed on any taxpayer which ceases to exercise its franchise or be subject to the tax surcharge 18 19 imposed by this section shall be payable to the commissioner at the time 20 the return is required to be filed, provided such tax surcharge of a 21 domestic corporation which continues to possess its franchise shall be subject to adjustment as the circumstances may require; all other tax 22 surcharges of any such taxpayer, which pursuant to the foregoing 23 provisions of this section would otherwise be payable subsequent to the 24 25 time such return is required to be filed, shall nevertheless be payable 26 at such time. All of the provisions of this article presently applicable 27 are applicable to the tax surcharge imposed by this section. 28 (d) Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of state or local law, the tax surcharge imposed under this section shall not be allowed as a 29 30 deduction in the computation of any state or local tax imposed under 31 this chapter or any chapter or local law. Furthermore, the credits 32 otherwise allowable under this article shall not be allowed against the 33 tax surcharge imposed by this section. (e) The term metropolitan commuter transportation district as used in 34 this section shall be defined pursuant to section twelve hundred sixty-35 36 two of the public authorities law. 37 § 1456. Credits. (a) Credit for servicing certain mortgages. Every 38 bank, as defined in section two thousand four hundred two of the public 39 authorities law, which shall have entered into a contract with the state of New York mortgage agency to service mortgages acquired by such agency 40 pursuant to the state of New York mortgage agency act, shall have cred-41 42 ited to it annually to apply upon or in lieu of the payment of any tax 43 to which it may be subject under this article an amount equal to two and 44 ninety-three one hundredths percentum of the total principal and inter-45 est collected by the bank during its taxable year on each such mortgage 46 secured by a lien on real estate improved by a one-family to four-family 47 residential structure and an amount equal to the interest collected by the bank during its taxable year on each such mortgage secured by a lien 48 on real property improved by a structure occupied as the residence of 49 five or more families living independently of each other, multiplied by 50 a fraction the denominator of which shall be the interest rate payable 51 on the mortgage (computed to five decimal places) and the numerator of 52 53 which shall be .00125 in the case of such a mortgage acquired by such 54 agency for less than one million dollars, and .00100 in the case of such a mortgage acquired by such agency for one million dollars or more; 55 56 provided, however, that there shall in no case be credited to any such

bank an amount in excess of the amount due from such bank for taxes 1 payable to the state under this article for the taxable year for which 2 3 such credit is given. In computing such tax credit for the servicing of 4 mortgages on one-family to four-family residential structures, the bank 5 shall be entitled to no credit for the collection of curtailments or б payments in discharge of any such mortgage. For the purposes of this section, (1) a "curtailment" shall mean amounts paid by mortgagors (i) 7 8 in excess of the monthly constant due during the month of collection and 9 (ii) in reduction of the unpaid principal balance of the mortgage; in 10 the absence of clear evidence to the contrary, amounts paid in excess of 11 the monthly constant due during the month of collection shall be deemed to be in reduction of the unpaid principal balance of the mortgage; and 12 (2) "monthly constant" shall mean the amount of principal and interest 13 14 which is due and payable according to the mortgage documents on each 15 periodic payment date. (b) Eligible business facility credit. 16 17 (1) On or after April first, nineteen hundred eighty-three, for taxable years beginning before January first, two thousand, a credit against 18 19 the tax imposed by this article shall be allowed only to a taxpayer 20 owning or operating an eligible business facility, where such taxpayer 21 has received a certificate of eligibility for tax credits, or a renewal or extension thereof, for such facility from the New York state job 22 incentive board prior to April first, nineteen hundred eighty-three, or 23 has received a certificate of eligibility for tax credits, or a renewal 24 25 or extension thereof, for such facility from the state tax commission 26 subsequent to such date pursuant to paragraph eight of this subsection, 27 and only with respect to such facility, to be computed as hereinafter 28 provided. 29 (2) The amount of the credit allowable in any taxable year shall be 30 the sum determined by multiplying the tax otherwise due by a percentage 31 to be determined by: 32 (A) ascertaining the percentage which the total of eligible property 33 values during the period covered by its return, as defined in paragraph four of this subsection, bears to the average value of all the taxpay-34 35 er's real and tangible personal property except for inventory within the state during such period. For the purposes of this subparagraph only, 36 the taxpayer's real and tangible personal property shall include not 37 38 only such property owned by the taxpayer but also property rented to it, and the value of rented property shall be deemed to be eight times the 39 net annual rental rate, that is, the annual rental rate paid by the 40 taxpayer less any annual rental rate received by the taxpayer from 41 42 subrentals; (B) ascertaining the percentage which the total wages, salaries and 43 other personal service compensation during such period, of employees, 44 45 except general executive officers and that portion of employee's wages, 46 salaries and other personal service compensation attributable, directly or indirectly, to the production of adjusted eligible net income which 47 48 is allowed as a deduction from entire net income as set forth in subsection (f) of section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article, 49 serving in jobs created or retained in an eligible area (as the term 50 51 "eligible area" was defined by section one hundred fifteen of the commerce law as it existed on March thirty-first, nineteen hundred 52 53 eighty-three) by such business facility, bears to the total wages, sala-54 ries and other personal service compensation, during such period, of all the taxpayer's employees within the state, except general executive 55 56 officers; and

1	(C) adding together the percentages so determined and dividing the
2	result by two; provided, however, that if no wages, salaries or other
3	personal service compensation were paid or incurred by the taxpayer
4	during such period to employees within the state other than general
5	executive officers, subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall be disre-
6	garded and the amount of credit allowable shall be determined by multi-
	plying the tax otherwise due by the percentage specified in subparagraph
7	
8	(A) of this paragraph.
9	(3) In no event shall the credit herein provided for be allowed in any
10	amount which will reduce the tax payable to less than the dollar amount
11	fixed as a minimum tax by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred
12	<u>fifty-five.</u> (4) (A) Eligible property values, for the purposes of this subsection,
13 14	
14 15	shall include such part of the value of depreciable real and tangible personal property included in an eliqible business facility as repres-
16	
17	ents: (i) expenditures paid or incurred by the taxpayer for capital improve-
18	ments consisting of the construction, reconstruction, erection or
19	improvement of real property included in an eligible facility, which
20	construction, reconstruction, erection or improvements were commenced on
21	or after July first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight;
22	(ii) in the case of real property leased by the taxpayer from another
23 24	party, eight times the portion of the net annual rental rate attribut- able to such construction, reconstruction, erection or improvement
24 25	<u>commenced on or after July first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight;</u>
26	(iii) expenditures paid or incurred by the taxpayer for the purchase
20 27	of tangible personal property, other than vehicles, included in an
28	eligible business facility, provided such property was purchased on or
29	after July first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight; and
30	(iv) in the case of tangible personal property, other than vehicles,
31	leased by the taxpayer from another party and included in an eligible
32	business facility, eight times the net annual rental rate, provided the
33	period for which such property was leased by the taxpayer began on or
34	after July first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight.
35	(B) Provided, however, eligible property values for purposes of this
36	subdivision shall not include expenditures paid or incurred more than
37	one year prior to the filing of an application for a certificate of
38	eligibility pursuant to section one hundred nineteen of the commerce
39	law, as such section existed on March thirty-first, nineteen hundred
40	eighty-three.
41	(C) Provided further that, for purposes of this subsection, eligible
42	property values shall not include that portion of the value of property
43	which is used in the production of adjusted eligible net income which is
44	allowed as a deduction from entire net income as set forth in subsection
45	(f) of section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article.
46	(5) The total of all credits allowed pursuant to this subsection in
47	any taxable year or years with reference to any eligible business facil-
48	ity shall not exceed the total eligible property values included.
49	(6) If a credit is allowed for any taxable year as herein provided on
50	the basis of a certificate of eligibility, and if such certificate is
51	revoked or modified, the taxpayer shall report such revocation or
52	modification in its return for the taxable year during which it occurs,
53	and the tax commission shall recompute such credit and may assess any
54	additional tax resulting from such recomputation within the time fixed
55	by paragraph nine of subsection (c) of section ten hundred eighty-three
56	<u>of this chapter.</u>

1 2 (7) If a business facility owned or operated by a taxpayer shall be an eligible business facility for only part of a taxable year, the credit

3 allowed by this subdivision shall be prorated according to the period
4 such facility was an eligible business facility, and if the total of the
5 eligible property values shall have changed during any taxable year, a
6 pro-rata adjustment shall be made in computing such credit.
7 (8) The state tax commission shall be empowered, on or after April

8 first, nineteen hundred eighty-three, to issue a certificate of eligi-9 bility for tax credits to a taxpayer for an eligible business facility with regard to which such taxpayer has, prior to July first, nineteen 10 11 hundred eighty-three, received from the New York state job incentive board initial approval of an application for such certificate by such 12 13 board as evidenced by the minutes of the meeting of the board at which 14 such application was approved, or a letter of intent authorized by section 102.4 of part one hundred two of title five of the codes, rules 15 16 and regulations of the state of New York regarding such certificate of 17 eligibility and to renew, extend, revoke or modify a certificate of eligibility for tax credits, pursuant to section one hundred twenty of 18 the commerce law as such section existed on March thirty-first, nineteen 19 20 hundred eighty-three.

21 (9) For purposes of the requirement for eligibility for the credit 22 allowed under this subdivision that a business facility create or retain not less than five jobs as provided in subdivision (c) of section one 23 24 hundred eighteen of the commerce law as such section existed on March 25 thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-three, a business facility shall 26 have (i) created not less than five jobs only if the number of jobs for 27 the taxable year exceeds the number of jobs at the time of the commencement of the project as stated on its application for initial approval by 28 29 five or more; or (ii) retained not less than five jobs only if initial 30 approval was based on the retention of five or more jobs and (A) the 31 number of jobs for the taxable year is at least equal to the number of 32 jobs at the time of the commencement of the project as stated on its 33 application for initial approval or (B) where initial approval was based on the retention of fewer jobs than the number of jobs at the time of 34 the commencement of the project as stated on its application for initial 35 36 approval, the number of jobs for the taxable year is at least equal to 37 the number approved for retention. For purposes of this paragraph, the 38 phrase "initial approval was based on the retention of five or more jobs shall mean that such initial approval was given by the job incen-39 tive board to an applicant that had not stated in its application for 40 initial approval that it would increase the number of jobs at its facil-41 42 ity by at least five.

(c) Mortgage recording tax credit. (1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a 43 credit, to be credited against the tax imposed by this article. The 44 45 amount of the credit shall be the amount of the special additional mort-46 gage recording tax paid by the taxpayer pursuant to the provisions of 47 subdivision one-a of section two hundred fifty-three of this chapter on mortgages recorded on and after January first, nineteen hundred seven-48 ty-nine. Provided, however, no credit shall be allowed with respect to a 49 mortgage of real property principally improved or to be improved by one 50 51 or more structures containing in the aggregate not more than six residential dwelling units, each dwelling unit having its own separate cook-52 53 ing facilities, where the real property is located in one or more of the 54 counties comprising the metropolitan commuter transportation district and where the mortgage is recorded on or after May first, nineteen 55 56 hundred eighty-seven. Provided, however, no credit shall be allowed with

respect to a mortgage of real property principally improved or to be 1 2 improved by one or more structures containing in the aggregate not more 3 than six residential dwelling units, each dwelling unit having its own 4 separate cooking facilities, where the real property is located in the 5 county of Erie and where the mortgage is recorded on or after May first, б nineteen hundred eighty-seven. 7 (2) In no event shall the credit herein provided for, and carryovers 8 of such credit, in the aggregate, be allowed in an amount which will 9 reduce the tax payable to less than the dollar amount fixed as a minimum tax by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five. However, 10 11 if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowable under this subdivision for any taxable year reduces the tax to such 12 13 amount, any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not 14 deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year 15 16 or years. 17 (d) Empire zone capital credit. (1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by 18 19 this article. The amount of the credit shall be equal to twenty-five percent of the sum of the following investments and contributions made 20 21 during the taxable year and certified by the commissioner of economic development: (A) for taxable years beginning before January first, two 22 thousand five, qualified investments made in, or contributions in the 23 24 form of donations made to, one or more empire zone capital corporations established pursuant to section nine hundred sixty-four of the general 25 26 municipal law prior to January first, two thousand five, (B) qualified 27 investments in certified zone businesses which during the twelve month period immediately preceding the month in which such investment is made 28 29 employed full-time within the state an average number of individuals, 30 excluding general executive officers, of two hundred fifty or fewer, computed pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (C) of paragraph two 31 32 of subsection (e) of this section, except for investments made by or on 33 behalf of an owner of the business, including, but not limited to, a stockholder, partner or sole proprietor, or any related person, as 34 35 defined in subparagraph (C) of paragraph three of subsection (b) of 36 section four hundred sixty-five of the internal revenue code, and (C) 37 contributions of money to community development projects as defined in 38 regulations promulgated by the commissioner of economic development. "Qualified investments" means the contribution of property to a corpo-39 ration in exchange for original issue capital stock or other ownership 40 interest, the contribution of property to a partnership in exchange for 41 42 an interest in the partnership, and similar contributions in the case of 43 a business entity not in corporate or partnership form in exchange for 44 an ownership interest in such entity. The total amount of credit allowable to a taxpayer under this provision for all years, taken in the 45 46 aggregate, shall not exceed three hundred thousand dollars, and shall 47 not exceed one hundred thousand dollars with respect to the investments and contributions described in each of subparagraphs (A), (B) and (C) of 48 49 this paragraph.

50 (2) The credit and carryover of such credit allowed under this 51 subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the 52 tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection 53 (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if 54 the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed 55 under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such 56 amount, or if any part of the credit or carryovers of such credit may

not be deducted from the tax otherwise due by reason of the final 1 sentence of this paragraph, any amount of credit or carryovers of such 2 3 credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to 4 the following year or years and may be deducted from the tax for such 5 year or years. In addition, the amount of such credit, and carryovers of б such credit to the taxable year, deducted from the tax otherwise due may not, in the aggregate, exceed fifty percent of the tax imposed under 7 8 section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article computed without 9 regard to any credit provided for under this article. 10 (2-a) Any carryover of a credit from prior taxable years will not be 11 allowed to an empire zone enterprise which is the basis of the credit, if an empire zone retention certificate is not issued to such entity 12 pursuant to subdivision (w) of section nine hundred fifty-nine of the 13 14 general municipal law. (3) Where the stock, partnership interest or other ownership interest 15 16 arising from a qualified investment as described in subparagraphs (A) 17 and (B) of paragraph one of this subsection is disposed of, the taxpayer's entire net income shall be computed, pursuant to regulations 18 19 promulgated by the commissioner, so as to properly reflect the reduced 20 cost thereof arising from the application of the credit provided for 21 herein. 22 (4)(A) Where a taxpayer sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of corporate stock, a partnership interest or other ownership interest 23 arising from the making of a qualified investment which was the basis, 24 in whole or in part, for the allowance of the credit provided for under 25 26 this subsection, or where a contribution or investment which was the 27 basis for such allowance is in any manner, in whole or in part, recovered by such taxpayer, and such disposition or recovery occurs during 28 29 the taxable year or within thirty-six months from the close of the taxa-30 ble year with respect to which such credit is allowed, subparagraph (B) 31 of this paragraph shall apply. 32 (B) The taxpayer shall add back with respect to the taxable year in 33 which the disposition or recovery described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph occurred the required portion of the credit originally 34 35 allowed. 36 (C) The required portion of the credit originally allowed shall be the 37 product of (i) the portion of such credit attributable to the property 38 disposed of or the payment or contribution recovered and (ii) the appli-39 cable percentage. 40 (D) The applicable percentage shall be: (i) one hundred percent, if the disposition or recovery occurs within 41 42 the taxable year with respect to which the credit is allowed or within 43 twelve months of the end of such taxable year, 44 (ii) sixty-seven percent, if the disposition or recovery occurs more than twelve but not more than twenty-four months after the end of the 45 46 taxable year with respect to which the credit is allowed, or 47 (iii) thirty-three percent, if the disposition or recovery occurs more than twenty-four but not more than thirty-six months after the end of 48 49 the taxable year with respect to which the credit is allowed. (5) If the designation of an area as an empire zone is no longer in 50 51 effect because the designations of all empire zones pursuant to article 52 eighteen-B of the general municipal law have expired, a taxpayer that 53 has made a contribution of money on or before the day immediately 54 preceding the day the empire zones expired to a community development project approved by the commissioner of economic development shall be 55 deemed eligible to claim the empire zone capital credit under subpara-56

1	graph (C) of paragraph one of this subsection for additional contrib-
2	utions made prior to April first, two thousand fourteen and certified by
3	the commissioner of economic development to that community development
4	project as payment of a commitment made by the taxpayer to that communi-
5	ty development project before the empire zones expired.
б	(e) Empire zone wage tax credit. (1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a
7	credit, to be computed as hereinafter provided, against the tax imposed
8	by this article where the taxpayer has been certified pursuant to arti-
9	cle eighteen-B of the general municipal law. The amount of such credit
10	shall be as prescribed in paragraph four hereof.
11	(2) For purposes of this subsection, the following terms shall have
12	the following meanings: (A) "Empire zone wages" means wages paid by the
13	taxpayer for full-time employment, other than to general executive offi-
14	cers, during the taxable year in an area designated or previously desig-
15	nated as an empire zone or zone equivalent area pursuant to article
16	eighteen-B of the general municipal law where such employment is in a
17	job created in the area (i) during the period of its designation as an
18	empire zone, (ii) within four years of the expiration of such desig-
19	nation, or (iii) during the ten year period immediately following the
20	date of designation as a zone equivalent area, provided, however, that
21	if the taxpayer's certification under article eighteen-B of the general
22	municipal law is revoked with respect to an empire zone or zone equiv-
23	alent area, any wages paid by the taxpayer, on or after the effective
24	date of such decertification, for employment in such zone shall not
25	constitute empire zone wages.
26	(B) "Targeted employee" means a New York resident who receives empire
20 27	zone wages and who is (i) an eligible individual under the provisions of
28	the targeted jobs tax credit (section fifty-one of the internal revenue
29	code), (ii) eligible for benefits under the provisions of the workforce investment act as a dislocated worker or low-income individual (P.L.
30 31	105-220, as amended), (iii) a recipient of public assistance benefits,
32	(iv) an individual whose income is below the most recently established
33	poverty rate promulgated by the United States department of commerce, or
34	a member of a family whose family income is below the most recently
35	established poverty rate promulgated by the appropriate federal agency
36	or (v) an honorably discharged member of any branch of the armed forces
37 38	of the United States. An individual who satisfies the criteria set forth in clause (i),
39	(ii), (iv) or (v) of this subparagraph at the time of initial employment
40	in the job with respect to which the credit is claimed, or who satisfies
40 41	the criterion set forth in clause (iii) of this subparagraph at such
42	time or at any time within the previous two years, shall be a targeted
	employee so long as such individual continues to receive empire zone
43 44	
44 45	wages.
45	(C) "Average number of individuals, excluding general executive offi-
46	cers, employed full-time" shall be computed by ascertaining the number
47	of such individuals employed by the taxpayer on the thirty-first day of
48	March, the thirtieth day of June, the thirtieth day of September and the
49	thirty-first day of December during each taxable year or other applica-
50 E 1	ble period, by adding together the number of such individuals ascer-
51 52	tained on each of such dates and dividing the sum so obtained by the
52 52	number of such dates occurring within such taxable year or other appli-
53 E4	<u>cable period.</u>
54	(3) The credit provided for herein shall be allowed only where the
55	average number of individuals, excluding general executive officers,
56	employed full-time by the taxpayer in (A) (i) the state and (ii) the

empire zone or area previously constituting such zone or zone equivalent 1 2 area, during the taxable year exceeds the average number of such indi-3 viduals employed full-time by the taxpayer in (B) (i) the state and (ii) 4 such zone or area subsequently or previously constituting such zone or 5 such zone equivalent area, respectively, during the four years immeб diately preceding the first taxable year in which the credit is claimed 7 with respect to such zone or area. Where the taxpayer provided full-time 8 employment within (C) (i) the state or (ii) such zone or area during 9 only a portion of such four-year period, then for purposes of this para-10 graph the term "four years" shall be deemed to refer instead to such 11 portion, if any. The credit shall be allowed only with respect to the first taxable 12 13 year during which payments of empire zone wages are made and the condi-14 tions set forth in this paragraph are satisfied, and with respect to each of the four taxable years next following (but only, with respect to 15 16 each of such years, if such conditions are satisfied), in accordance 17 with paragraph four of this subsection. Subsequent certifications of the taxpayer pursuant to article eighteen-B of the general municipal law, at 18 19 the same or a different location in the same empire zone or zone equiv-20 alent area or at a location in a different empire zone or zone equiv-21 alent area, shall not extend the five taxable year time limitation on the allowance of the credit set forth in the preceding sentence. 22 Provided, further, however, that no credit shall be allowed with respect 23 to any taxable year beginning more than four years following the taxable 24 25 year in which designation as an empire zone expired or more than ten 26 years after the designation as a zone equivalent area. 27 (4) The amount of the credit shall equal the sum of (A) the product of 28 three thousand dollars and the average number of individuals (excluding 29 general executive officers) employed full-time by the taxpayer, computed 30 pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (C) of paragraph two of this 31 subsection, who (i) received empire zone wages for more than half of the 32 taxable year, (ii) received, with respect to more than half of the peri-33 od of employment by the taxpayer during the taxable year, an hourly wage 34 which was at least one hundred thirty-five percent of the minimum wage 35 specified in section six hundred fifty-two of the labor law, and (iii) 36 are targeted employees; and 37 (B) the product of fifteen hundred dollars and the average number of 38 individuals (excluding general executive officers and individuals described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph) employed full-time by 39 the taxpayer, computed pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (C) of 40 paragraph two of this subsection, who received empire zone wages for 41 42 more than half of the taxable year. 43 (C) For purposes of calculating the amount of the credit, individuals 44 employed within an empire zone or zone equivalent area within the imme-45 diately preceding sixty months by a related person, as such term is 46 defined in subparagraph (c) of paragraph three of subsection (b) of section four hundred sixty-five of the internal revenue code, shall not 47 be included in the average number of individuals described in subpara-48 graph (A) or subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, unless such related 49 person was never allowed a credit under this subsection with respect to 50 such employees. For the purposes of this subparagraph, a "related 51 52 person" shall include an entity which would have qualified as a "related 53 person" to the taxpayer if it had not been dissolved, liquidated, merged 54 with another entity or otherwise ceased to exist or operate. (D) If a taxpayer is certified in an empire zone designated under 55 56 subdivision (a) or (d) of section nine hundred fifty-eight of the gener-

59

al municipal law, the dollar amounts specified under subparagraph (A) or 1 (B) of this paragraph shall be increased by five hundred dollars for 2 3 each qualifying individual under such subparagraph who received, during 4 the taxable year, wages in excess of forty thousand dollars. 5 (E) The requirement in this paragraph that an employee must receive б empire zone wages for more than half the taxable year shall not apply in 7 the first taxable year of a taxpayer satisfying the criteria set forth 8 in this subparagraph. In such a case, the credit allowed under this 9 subsection shall be computed by utilizing the number of individuals 10 (excluding general executive officers) employed full time by the taxpay-11 er on the last day of its first taxable year. A taxpayer shall satisfy the following criteria: (i) such taxpayer acquired real or tangible 12 13 personal property during its first taxable year from an entity which is 14 not a related person (as such term is defined in subdivision (g) of section fourteen of this chapter); (ii) the first taxable year of such 15 16 taxpayer shall be a short taxable year of not more than seven months in 17 duration; and (iii) the number of individuals employed full-time on the 18 last day of such first taxable year shall be at least one hundred ninety 19 and substantially all of such individuals must have been previously 20 employed by the entity from whom such taxpayer purchased its assets. 21 Provided, further, however, that the credit provided for herein with 22 respect to the taxable year, and carryovers of such credit to the taxable year, deducted from the tax otherwise due, may not, in the aggre-23 gate, exceed fifty percent of the tax imposed under section fourteen 24 hundred fifty-five computed without regard to any credit provided for 25 26 under this article. 27 (5) The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the 28 29 tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection 30 (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if 31 the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed 32 under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such 33 amount, or if any part of the credit or carryovers of such credit may not be deducted from the tax otherwise due by reason of the final 34 35 sentence in paragraph four hereof, any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over 36 37 to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's 38 tax for such year or years. 39 (5-a) Any carry over of a credit from prior taxable years will not be allowed if an empire zone retention certificate is not issued pursuant 40 41 to subdivision (w) of section nine hundred fifty-nine of the general 42 municipal law to the empire zone enterprise which is the basis of the credit. 43 44 Hire a vet credit. (1) Allowance of credit. For taxable years (e-1) 45 beginning on or after January first, two thousand twenty-one and before 46 January first, two thousand twenty-three, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in this subsection, against the tax 47 48 imposed by this article, for hiring and employing, for not less than one year and for not less than thirty-five hours each week, a qualified 49 veteran within the state. The taxpayer may claim the credit in the year 50 51 in which the qualified veteran completes one year of employment by the taxpayer. If the taxpayer claims the credit allowed under this 52 53 subsection, the taxpayer may not use the hiring of a qualified veteran 54 that is the basis for this credit in the basis of any other credit 55 allowed in this article. 56 (2) Qualified veteran. A qualified veteran is an individual:

60

1	(A) who served on active duty in the United States army, navy, air
2	force, marine corps, coast guard or the reserves thereof, or who served
3	in active military service of the United States as a member of the army
4	national guard, air national guard, New York guard or New York naval
5	militia; who was released from active duty by general or honorable
6	discharge after September eleventh, two thousand one;
7	(B) who commences employment by the qualified taxpayer on or after
8	January first, two thousand fourteen, and before January first, two
9	thousand seventeen; and
10	(C) who certifies by signed affidavit, under penalty of perjury, that
11	he or she has not been employed for thirty-five or more hours during any
$12^{-1}$	week in the one hundred eighty day period immediately prior to his or
13	her employment by the taxpayer.
$14^{13}$	(3) Employer prohibition. An employer shall not discharge an employee
	and hire a qualifying veteran solely for the purpose of qualifying for
15	
16	this credit.
17	(4) Amount of credit. The amount of the credit shall be ten percent of
18	the total amount of wages paid to the qualified veteran during the
19	veteran's first full year of employment. Provided, however, that, if the
20	qualified veteran is a disabled veteran, as defined in paragraph (b) of
21	subdivision one of section eighty-five of the civil service law, the
22	amount of the credit shall be fifteen percent of the total amount of
23	wages paid to the qualified veteran during the veteran's first full year
24	of employment. The credit allowed pursuant to this subsection shall not
25	exceed in any taxable year, five thousand dollars for any qualified
26	veteran and fifteen thousand dollars for any qualified veteran who is a
27	<u>disabled veteran.</u>
28	(5) Carryover. The credit allowed under this subsection for any taxa-
29	ble year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less than the
30	amount prescribed in paragraph three of subsection (b) of section four-
31	teen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of cred-
32	it allowable under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax
33	to such amount, any amount of credit not deductible in such taxable year
34	may be carried over to the following three years and may be deducted
35	from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years.
36	(f) Credit for employment of persons with disabilities. (1) Allowance
37	of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as here-
38	inafter provided, against the tax imposed by this article, for employing
39	within the state a qualified employee.
40	(2) Qualified employee. A qualified employee is an individual:
	(A) who is certified by the education department, or in the case of an
41	
42	individual who is blind or visually handicapped, by the state agency
43	responsible for provision of vocational rehabilitation services to the
44	blind and visually handicapped: (i) as a person with a disability which
45	constitutes or results in a substantial handicap to employment and (ii)
46	as having completed or as receiving services under an individualized
47	written rehabilitation plan approved by the education department or
48	other state agency responsible for providing vocational rehabilitation
49	services to such individual; and
50	(B) who has worked on a full-time basis for the employer who is claim-
51	ing the credit for at least one hundred eighty days or four hundred
52	hours.
53	(3) Amount of credit. Except as provided in paragraph four of this
54	subsection, the amount of credit shall be thirty-five percent of the
55	first six thousand dollars in qualified first-year wages earned by each
56	gualified employee. "Qualified first-year wages" means wages paid or

61

incurred by the taxpayer during the taxable year to qualified employees 1 2 which are attributable, with respect to any such employee, to services rendered during the one-year period beginning with the day the employee 3 4 begins work for the taxpayer. 5 (4) Credit where federal work opportunity tax credit applies. With б respect to any qualified employee whose qualified first-year wages under paragraph three of this subsection also constitute qualified first-year 7 8 wages for purposes of the work opportunity tax credit for vocational 9 rehabilitation referrals under section fifty-one of the internal revenue 10 code, the amount of credit under this subsection shall be thirty-five 11 percent of the first six thousand dollars in qualified second-year wages earned by each such employee. "Qualified second-year wages" means wages 12 paid or incurred by the taxpayer during the taxable year to qualified 13 14 employees which are attributable, with respect to any such employees, to services rendered during the one-year period beginning one year after 15 16 the employee begins work for the taxpayer. 17 (5) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce 18 the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by 19 20 subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. 21 However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subdivision for any taxable year reduces the tax to 22 such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus 23 not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following 24 25 year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year 26 or years. 27 (6) Coordination with federal work opportunity tax credit. The provisions of sections fifty-one and fifty-two of the internal revenue 28 29 code, as such sections applied on October first, nineteen hundred nine-30 ty-six, that apply to the work opportunity tax credit for vocational 31 rehabilitation referrals shall apply to the credit under this subsection 32 to the extent that such sections are consistent with the specific 33 provisions of this subsection, provided that in the event of a conflict 34 the provisions of this subsection shall control. (g) Order of credits. Credits allowable under this article which 35 cannot be carried over and which are not refundable shall be deducted 36 first. Credits allowable under this article which can be carried over, 37 and carryovers of such credits, shall be deducted next, and among such 38 credits, those whose carryover is of limited duration shall be deducted 39 before those whose carryover is of unlimited duration; provided, howev-40 41 er, that the credit allowable under subsection (e) of this section shall 42 be deducted prior to all other credits described in this sentence. 43 Credits allowable under this article which are refundable shall be 44 deducted last. (h) Credits for New York S corporations. Notwithstanding the 45 46 provisions of this section, no carryover of credit allowable in a New 47 York C year shall be deducted from the tax otherwise due under this article in a New York S year, and no credit allowable in a New York S 48 year, or carryover of such credit, shall be deducted from the tax 49 imposed by this article. However, a New York S year shall be treated as 50 51 a taxable year for purposes of determining the number of taxable years 52 to which a credit may be carried over under this section. Notwithstand-53 ing the first sentence of this subsection, however, the credit for the 54 special additional mortgage recording tax shall be allowed as provided 55 in subsection (c) of this section, and the carryover of any such credit

shall be determined without regard to whether the credit is carried from 1 2 a New York C year to a New York S year or vice-versa. 3 (i) Investment tax credit (ITC). (1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a 4 credit, to be computed as hereinafter provided, against the tax imposed 5 by this article. Provided, however, a taxpayer shall not be allowed such б credit provided by this paragraph unless (i) eighty percent or more of the employees performing the administrative and support functions 7 8 resulting from or related to the qualifying uses of such equipment are 9 located in this state, or (ii) the average number of employees that 10 perform the administrative and support functions resulting from or related to the qualifying uses of such equipment and are located in this 11 state during the taxable year for which the credit is claimed is equal 12 13 to or greater than ninety-five percent of the average number of employ-14 ees that perform these functions and are located in this state during the thirty-six months immediately preceding the year for which the cred-15 16 it is claimed, or (iii) the number of employees located in this state 17 during the taxable year for which the credit is claimed is equal to or greater than ninety percent of the number of employees located in this 18 19 state on December thirty-first, nineteen hundred ninety-eight or, if the 20 taxpayer was not a calendar year taxpayer in nineteen hundred ninety-21 eight, the last day of its first taxable year ending after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred ninety-eight. If the taxpayer becomes 22 subject to tax in this state after the taxable year beginning in nine-23 teen hundred ninety-eight, then the taxpayer is not required to satisfy 24 25 the employment test provided in the preceding sentence of this subpara-26 graph for its first taxable year. For the purposes of subparagraph (iii) 27 of this paragraph the employment test will be based on the number of 28 employees located in this state on the last day of the first taxable 29 year the taxpayer is subject to tax in this state. If the uses of the 30 property must be aggregated to determine whether the property is princi-31 pally used in qualifying uses, then either each affiliate using the property must satisfy this employment test or this employment test must 32 33 be satisfied through the aggregation of the employees of the taxpayer, its affiliated regulated broker, dealer, and registered investment 34 adviser using the property. The amount of the credit shall be the 35 36 percent provided for herein below of the investment credit base. The 37 investment credit base is the cost or other basis for federal income tax 38 purposes of tangible personal property and other tangible property, 39 including buildings and structural components of buildings, described in paragraph two of this subsection, less the amount of the nonqualified 40 nonrecourse financing with respect to such property to the extent such 41 42 financing would be excludible from the credit base pursuant to section 43 46(c)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code (treating such property as section 44 thirty-eight property irrespective of whether or not it in fact consti-45 tutes section thirty-eight property). If, at the close of a taxable 46 year following the taxable year in which such property was placed in 47 service, there is a net decrease in the amount of nonqualified nonrecourse financing with respect to such property, such net decrease shall 48 be treated as if it were the cost or other basis of property described 49 in paragraph two of this subsection acquired, constructed, reconstructed 50 51 or erected during the year of the decrease in the amount of nonqualified 52 nonrecourse financing. In the case of a combined report the term invest-53 ment credit base shall mean the sum of the investment credit base of 54 each corporation included on such report. The percentage to be used to 55 compute the credit allowed pursuant to this subsection shall be 56 For taxable years beginning after

..... five percent with 1 1997 respect to the first three hundred fifty million dollars of 2 3 the investment credit base, and four percent with respect to the investment credit base in excess of three hundred fifty 4 5 million dollars. б (2) A credit shall be allowed under this subsection with respect to 7 tangible personal property and other tangible property, including build-8 ings and structural components of buildings, which are: depreciable 9 pursuant to section one hundred sixty-seven of the Internal Revenue 10 Code, have a useful life of four years or more, are acquired by purchase 11 as defined in section one hundred seventy-nine (d) of the Internal Revenue Code, have a situs in this state and are (A) principally used in 12 the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or business as a broker or 13 14 dealer in connection with the purchase or sale (which shall include but not be limited to the issuance, entering into, assumption, offset, 15 16 assignment, termination, or transfer) of stocks, bonds or other securi-17 ties as defined in section four hundred seventy-five (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code, or of commodities as defined in section four 18 19 hundred seventy-five (e) of the Internal Revenue Code, or (B) principal-20 ly used in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or business of 21 providing investment advisory services for a regulated investment company as defined in section eight hundred fifty-one of the Internal Revenue 22 Code, or lending, loan arrangement or loan origination services to 23 customers in connection with the purchase or sale (which shall include 24 25 but not be limited to the issuance, entering into, assumption, offset, 26 assignment, termination, or transfer) of securities as defined in 27 section four hundred seventy-five (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph, property 28 29 purchased by a taxpayer affiliated with a regulated broker, dealer, or 30 registered investment adviser is allowed a credit under this subsection 31 if the property is used by its affiliated regulated broker, dealer, or 32 registered investment adviser in accordance with this subsection. For 33 purposes of determining if the property is principally used in qualify-34 ing uses, the uses by the taxpayer described in subparagraphs (A) and 35 (B) of this paragraph may be aggregated. In addition, the uses by the taxpayer, its affiliated regulated broker, dealer and registered invest-36 37 ment adviser under either or both of such subparagraphs may be aggre-38 gated. (3) A taxpayer shall not be allowed a credit under this subsection 39 with respect to any property described in paragraph two of this 40 subsection if such property qualifies for the deduction allowed under 41 42 subsection (k) of section one thousand four hundred fifty-three of this 43 article whether or not such amount shall have been deducted. (4) A taxpayer shall not be allowed a credit under this 44 subsection 45 with respect to tangible personal property and other tangible property, 46 including buildings and structural components of buildings, which it leases to any other person or corporation except where a taxpayer leases 47 48 property to an affiliated broker, dealer, or registered investment adviser that uses such property in accordance with subparagraph (A) or 49 (B) of paragraph two of this subsection. For purposes of the preceding 50 51 sentence, any contract or agreement to lease or rent or for a license to 52 use such property shall be considered a lease. 53 (5) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the credit allowed 54 under this subsection for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due 55 for such year to less than the dollar amount fixed as a minimum tax by

article. However, if the amount of credit allowable under this 1 subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, any 2 3 amount of credit allowed for a taxable year may be carried over to the 4 fifteen taxable years next following such taxable year and may be 5 deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. In lieu of such б carryover, any such taxpayer which qualifies as a new business under 7 paragraph eight of this subsection may elect to treat the amount of such 8 carryover as an overpayment of tax to be credited or refunded in accord-9 ance with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this 10 chapter, provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter notwithstanding no interest 11 shall be paid thereon. 12 (6) At the option of the taxpayer an eligible business facility for 13 14 which a credit is allowed under subsection (b) of this section may be treated as property (A) principally used in the ordinary course of the 15 16 taxpayer's trade or business as a broker or dealer in connection with the purchase or sale (which shall include but not be limited to the 17 issuance, entering into, assumption, offset, assignment, termination, or 18 transfer) of stocks, bonds or other securities as defined in section 19 20 four hundred seventy-five (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code, or of 21 commodities as defined in section four hundred seventy-five (e) of the 22 Internal Revenue Code, or (B) principally used in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or business of providing investment advisory 23 services for a regulated investment company as defined in section eight 24 25 hundred fifty-one of the Internal Revenue Code, or lending, loan 26 arrangement or loan origination services to customers in connection with 27 the purchase or sale (which shall include but not be limited to the issuance, entering into, assumption, offset, assignment, termination, or 28 29 transfer) of securities as defined in section four hundred seventy-five 30 (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code provided the property otherwise it shall not be allowed under subsection (b) of this section. section one hundred sixty-seven of the Internal Revenue Code but is not subject to the provisions of section one hundred sixty-eight of such 35 36 code and which is disposed of or ceases to be in qualified use prior to the end of the taxable year in which the credit is to be taken, the

31 gualifies under paragraph two of this subsection, in which event a cred-32 33 (7)(A) With respect to property which is depreciable pursuant to 34

37 38 amount of the credit shall be that portion of the credit provided for in 39 this subsection which represents the ratio which the months of qualified use bear to the months of useful life. If property on which credit has 40 been taken is disposed of or ceases to be in qualified use prior to the 41 42 end of its useful life, the difference between the credit taken and the 43 credit allowed for actual use must be added back in the year of disposition. Provided, however, if such property is disposed of or ceases to be 44 45 in qualified use after it has been in qualified use for more than twelve 46 consecutive years, it shall not be necessary to add back the credit as 47 provided in this subparagraph. The amount of credit allowed for actual use shall be determined by multiplying the original credit by the ratio 48 49 which the months of qualified use bear to the months of useful life. For purposes of this subparagraph, useful life of property shall be the same 50 51 as the taxpayer uses for depreciation purposes when computing his feder-52 al income tax liability. 53 (B) Except with respect to that property to which subparagraph (D) of

54 this paragraph applies, with respect to three-year property, as defined in subsection (e) of section one hundred sixty-eight of the Internal 55 Revenue Code, which is disposed of or ceases to be in qualified use 56

64

prior to the end of the taxable year in which the credit is to be taken, 1 the amount of the credit shall be that portion of the credit provided 2 3 for in this subsection which represents the ratio which the months of 4 qualified use bear to thirty-six. If property on which credit has been 5 taken is disposed of or ceases to be in qualified use prior to the end б of thirty-six months, the difference between the credit taken and the 7 credit allowed for actual use must be added back in the year of disposition. The amount of credit allowed for actual use shall be determined by 8 9 multiplying the original credit by the ratio which the months of quali-10 fied use bear to thirty-six. 11 (C) Except with respect to that property to which subparagraph (D) of this paragraph applies, with respect to property subject to the 12 13 provisions of section one hundred sixty-eight of the Internal Revenue 14 Code, other than three-year property as defined in subsection (e) of such section one hundred sixty-eight which is disposed of or ceases to 15 16 be in qualified use prior to the end of the taxable year in which the 17 credit is to be taken, the amount of the credit shall be that portion of the credit provided for in this subsection which represents the ratio 18 19 which the months of qualified use bear to sixty. If property on which 20 credit has been taken is disposed of or ceases to be in qualified use 21 prior to the end of sixty months, the difference between the credit taken and the credit allowed for actual use must be added back in the 22 year of disposition. The amount of credit allowed for actual use shall 23 be determined by multiplying the original credit by the ratio which the 24 25 months of qualified use bear to sixty. 26 (D) With respect to any property to which section one hundred sixty-27 eight of the Internal Revenue Code applies, which is a building or a structural component of a building and which is disposed of or ceases to 28 29 be in a qualified use prior to the end of the taxable year in which the 30 credit is to be taken, the amount of the credit shall be that portion of 31 the credit provided for in this subsection which represents the ratio 32 which the months of qualified use bear to the total number of months 33 over which the taxpayer chooses to deduct the property under the Inter-34 nal Revenue Code. If property on which credit has been taken is disposed 35 of or ceases to be in qualified use prior to the end of the period over which the taxpayer chooses to deduct the property under the Internal 36 37 Revenue Code, the difference between the credit taken and the credit 38 allowed for actual use must be added back in the year of disposition. Provided, however, if such property is disposed of or ceases to be in 39 qualified use after it has been in qualified use for more than twelve 40 41 consecutive years, it shall not be necessary to add back the credit as 42 provided in this subparagraph. The amount of credit allowed for actual 43 use shall be determined by multiplying the original credit by the ratio which the months of qualified use bear to the total number of months 44 45 over which the taxpayer chooses to deduct the property under the Inter-46 nal Revenue Code. 47 (E) For taxable years commencing on or after January first, nineteen 48 hundred ninety-eight the amount required to be added back pursuant to 49 this paragraph shall be augmented by an amount equal to the product of such amount and the underpayment rate of interest (without regard to 50 51 compounding), set by the commissioner pursuant to subsection (e) of 52 section one thousand ninety-six of this chapter, in effect on the last 53 day of the taxable year.

54 (F) If, as of the close of the taxable year, there is a net increase 55 with respect to the taxpayer in the amount of nonqualified nonrecourse 56 financing (within the meaning of section 46(c)(8) of the Internal Reven-

Code) with respect to any property with respect to which the credit 1 ue under this subsection was limited based on attributable nonqualified 2 3 nonrecourse financing, then an amount equal to the decrease in such 4 credit which would have resulted from reducing, by the amount of such 5 net increase, the cost or other basis taken into account with respect to б such property must be added back in such taxable year. The amount of 7 nonqualified nonrecourse financing shall not be treated as increased by 8 reason of a transfer of (or agreement to transfer) any evidence of an 9 indebtedness if such transfer occurs (or such agreement is entered into) 10 more than one year after the date such indebtedness was incurred. 11 (8) For purposes of paragraph five of this subsection, a new business shall include any corporation, except a corporation which: 12 13 (A) over fifty percent of the number of shares of stock entitling the 14 holders thereof to vote for the election of directors or trustees is owned or controlled, either directly or indirectly, by a taxpayer 15 16 subject to tax under this article; section one hundred eighty-three, one 17 hundred eighty-four or one hundred eighty-five of article nine; article nine-A or article thirty-three of this chapter; or 18 19 (B) is substantially similar in operation and in ownership to a busi-20 ness entity (or entities) taxable, or previously taxable, under this 21 article; section one hundred eighty-three, one hundred eighty-four or one hundred eighty-five of article nine; article nine-A or article thir-22 ty-three of this chapter; article twenty-three of this chapter or which 23 would have been subject to tax under such article twenty-three (as such 24 25 article was in effect on January first, nineteen hundred eighty) or the 26 income (or losses) of which is (or was) includable under article twen-27 ty-two of this chapter whereby the intent and purpose of this paragraph 28 and paragraph five of this subsection with respect to refunding of cred-29 it to new business would be evaded; or 30 (C) has been subject to tax under this article for more than five taxable years (excluding short taxable years). 31 32 (9)(A)(i) If a taxpayer is required by paragraph seven of this subsection to add back a portion of the credit taken because property 33 was destroyed or ceased to be in qualified use as a direct result of the 34 35 September eleventh, two thousand one terrorist attacks, such taxpayer 36 may elect to defer the amount to be recaptured for all such property to 37 the taxable year next succeeding the taxable year in which the 38 destruction or cessation of qualified use occurred. The taxable year in which the destruction or cessation of qualified use occurred shall be 39 hereinafter referred to as the "recapture event taxable year". If the 40 taxpayer's total employment number in the state on the last day of the 41 42 taxable year next succeeding the recapture event taxable year is a 43 significant percentage of the taxpayer's average total employment number 44 in the state for the taxpayer's recapture event taxable year and the two 45 taxable years immediately preceding the recapture event taxable year, 46 then the taxpayer shall not be required to recapture any credit with 47 respect to such property. If the taxpayer's total employment number in the state on the last day of the taxable year next succeeding the recap-48 ture event taxable year is not a significant percentage of the taxpay-49 er's average total employment number in the state for the taxpayer's 50 51 recapture event taxable year and the two taxable years immediately preceding the recapture event taxable year, the taxpayer shall be 52 53 required to recapture the portion of the credit taken under this 54 subsection, as required by paragraph seven of this subsection, for all of its property destroyed or which ceased to be in qualified use as a 55 56 direct result of the September eleventh, two thousand one terrorist

attacks. The amount required to be recaptured shall be augmented as 1 required pursuant to subparagraph (E) of paragraph seven of this 2 3 subsection by using an interest rate equal to two times the rate of 4 interest specified in such subparagraph seven applicable for the taxable 5 year in which the recapture occurs. б (ii) The taxpayer's total employment number shall include all employ-7 ees of the taxpayer employed full-time by the taxpayer in the state. The 8 average total employment number for the recapture event taxable year and 9 the two taxable years immediately preceding the recapture event taxable 10 year shall be computed by determining the taxpayer's total employment 11 number on the thirty-first day of March, the thirtieth day of June, the thirtieth day of September and the thirty-first day of December during 12 13 the applicable taxable years, adding together the number of such indi-14 viduals determined to be so employed on each of such dates and dividing the sum so obtained by the number of such dates occurring within such 15 16 applicable taxable years. However, in the case of the taxable year which 17 included September eleventh, two thousand one, the average total employment number for such taxable year shall be determined by using the total 18 19 employment number on September first, two thousand one in lieu of 20 September thirtieth, two thousand one and, if such taxable year included 21 December thirty-first, two thousand one, by excluding the total employment number on December thirty-first, two thousand one. 22 (B) In lieu of subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, a taxpayer may 23 24 elect to recapture the portion of the credit taken under this subsection, as required by paragraph seven of this subsection, for all 25 26 of its property destroyed or which ceased to be in qualified use as a 27 direct result of the September eleventh, two thousand one terrorist attacks, in the taxable year in which the destruction or cessation of 28 29 qualified use occurred. If the taxpayer makes such election and acquires 30 property (hereinafter referred to as "replacement property") to replace 31 any property destroyed as a direct result of the September eleventh, two 32 thousand one terrorist attacks (regardless of when such property was 33 placed in service and whether a credit was claimed on that property pursuant to this subsection), and such replacement property is similar 34 35 or related in service or use to such destroyed property, the investment 36 credit base of the replacement property shall be determined without 37 regard to any basis reduction required pursuant to section 1033 of the 38 internal revenue code. 39 (C) The election made by the taxpayer under subparagraph (A) or (B) of 40 this paragraph shall be made in the manner and form prescribed by the 41 commissioner. 42 (D) A taxpayer, over fifty percent of whose employees died as a direct 43 result of the September eleventh, two thousand one terrorist attacks, 44 may make the election provided for in subparagraph (A) of this para-45 graph, and shall not be required to recapture any credit with respect to 46 property which was destroyed or which ceased to be in qualified use as a 47 direct result of such attacks, whether or not it meets the employment test specified in clause (i) of subparagraph (A) of this paragraph. 48 49 (j) Credit for purchase of an automated external defibrillator. taxpayer shall be allowed a credit as hereinafter provided, against the 50 51 tax imposed by this article for the purchase, other than for resale, of an automated external defibrillator, as such term is defined in section 52 53 three thousand-b of the public health law. The amount of the credit 54 shall be the cost to the taxpayer of automated external defibrillators purchased during the taxable year, such credit not to exceed five 55 56 hundred dollars with respect to each unit purchased. The credit allowed

67

1	under this subsection for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due
2	for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of
3	section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article.
4	(k) (1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed
5	by this article equal to twenty percent of the premium paid during the
6	taxable year for long-term care insurance. In order to qualify for such
7	credit, the taxpayer's premium payment must be for the purchase of or
8	for continuing coverage under a long-term care insurance policy that
9	qualifies for such credit pursuant to section one thousand one hundred
10	seventeen of the insurance law.
11	(2) In no event shall the credit herein provided for, and carryovers
12	of such credit, be allowed in an amount which will reduce the tax paya-
13	ble to less than the dollar amount fixed as a minimum tax by subsection
14	(b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. If, however,
15	the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowable
16	under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such
17	amount, any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not
18	deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following
19	year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year
20	or years.
21	(1) Low-income housing credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer
22	shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this article with
23	respect to the ownership of eligible low-income buildings, computed as
24	provided in section eighteen of this chapter.
25	(2) Application of credit. The credit and carryovers of such credit
26	allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the
27	aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax
28	fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this
29	article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit,
30	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the
30 31	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such
30 31 32	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to
30 31 32 33	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax
30 31 32 33 34	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years.
30 31 32 33 34 35	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit,
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article.</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both,</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section for any taxable year soft such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, thus</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, not be the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 445 46 47 48	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years.</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 50	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (n) Credit for transportation improvement contributions. (1) Allowance</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 412 43 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (n) Credit for transportation improvement contributions. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 30 41 42 43 45 46 47 489 51 52	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (n) Credit for transportation improvement contributions. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section twenty of this chapter, against the tax imposed by</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 39 41 42 43 445 46 47 489 51 52 53	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section for any taxable year shall not, con this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (n) Credit for transportation improvement contributions. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section twenty of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article.</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 39 412 43 45 47 490 512 53 54	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (n) Credit for transportation improvement contributions. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section twenty of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection</pre>
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 39 41 42 43 445 46 47 489 51 52 53	<pre>or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (b) of section eighteen of this chapter. (m) Green building credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section nineteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Carryover. The credit and carryovers of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section for any taxable year shall not, con this article. However, if the amount of credit or carryovers of such credit, or both, allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit or carryovers of such credit thus not deductible in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. (n) Credit for transportation improvement contributions. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section twenty of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article.</pre>

1

2 3

4

5

б

7 8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24 25 fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit thus not deductible in such taxable year shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon. (3) Credit recapture. For provisions requiring recapture of credit, see subdivision (c) of section twenty of this chapter. (o) QEZE credit for real property taxes. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer which is a qualified empire zone enterprise shall be allowed a credit for eligible real property taxes, to be computed as provided in section fifteen of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit thus not deductible in such taxable year shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter

notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon.
(p) QEZE tax reduction credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer
which is a qualified empire zone enterprise shall be allowed a QEZE tax
reduction credit, to be computed as provided in section sixteen of this
chapter, against the tax imposed by this article.

31 (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection 32 for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less 33 than the minimum tax fixed by paragraph three of subsection (b) of 34 section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article.

35 (q) Brownfield redevelopment tax credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A 36 taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in 37 section twenty-one of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this 38 article.

(2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection 39 for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less 40 than the minimum tax fixed by paragraph three of subsection (b) of 41 42 section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the 43 amount of credits allowed under this subsection for any taxable year 44 reduces the tax to such amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible 45 in such taxable year shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be 46 credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions 47 of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter 48 49 notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon. (r) Remediated brownfield credit for real property taxes for qualified 50 51 sites. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer which is a developer of a gualified site shall be allowed a credit for eliqible real property 52

53 <u>taxes</u>, to be computed as provided in subdivision (b) of section twenty-54 <u>two of this chapter</u>, against the tax imposed by this article. For 55 <u>purposes of this subsection</u>, the terms "qualified site" and "developer"

shall have the same meaning as set forth in paragraphs two and three, 1 2 respectively, of subdivision (a) of section twenty-two of this chapter. 3 (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection 4 for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less 5 than the minimum tax fixed by paragraph three of subsection (b) of б section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year 7 8 reduces the tax to such amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible 9 in such taxable year shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be 10 credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one 11 thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter 12 13 notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon. 14 (s) Environmental remediation insurance credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in 15 16 section twenty-three of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this 17 article. (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subdivision 18 for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less 19 20 than the minimum tax fixed by paragraph three of subsection (b) of 21 section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credits allowed under this subdivision for any taxable year 22 reduces the tax to such amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible 23 in such taxable year shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be 24 25 credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one 26 thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions 27 of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon. 28 29 (t) Security training tax credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer 30 shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section twen-31 ty-six of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. 32 (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection 33 for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by paragraph three of subsection (b) of 34 35 section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credits allowed under this subsection for any taxable year 36 reduces the tax to such amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible 37 38 in such taxable year shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be 39 credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions 40 41 of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter 42 notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon. 43 (u) Credit for fuel cell electric generating equipment expenditures. (1) Allowance of credit. For taxable years beginning before January 44 45 first, two thousand nine, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against 46 the tax imposed by this article, equal to its qualified fuel cell electric generating equipment expenditures. This credit shall not exceed one 47 48 thousand five hundred dollars per generating unit with respect to any taxable year. The credit provided for in this subsection shall be 49 allowed with respect to the taxable year in which the fuel cell electric 50 51 generating equipment is placed in service. (2) Qualified fuel cell electric generating equipment expenditures. 52 53 (A) Qualified fuel cell electric generating equipment expenditures are 54 the costs, incurred on or after July first, two thousand five, associ-55 ated with the purchase of on-site electricity generation units utilizing 56 proton exchange membrane fuel cells, providing a rated baseload capacity

1	of no less than one kilowatt and no more than one hundred kilowatts of
2	electricity, which are located in this state at the time the qualified
3	fuel cell electric generating equipment is placed in service.
4	(B) Qualified fuel cell electric generating equipment expenditures
5	shall also include costs, incurred on or after July first, two thousand
6	five, for materials, labor for on-site preparation, assembly and
7	original installation, engineering services, designs and plans directly
8	related to construction or installation and utility compliance costs.
9	(C) Such qualified expenditures shall not include interest or other
10	finance charges.
11	(D) The amount of any federal, state or local grant received by the
12	taxpayer, which was used for the purpose and/or installation of such
13	equipment and which was not included in the federal gross income of the
14	taxpayer, shall not be included in the amount of such qualified expendi-
15	tures.
16	(3) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection
17	for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for such year to less
18	than the minimum tax fixed by paragraph three of subsection (b) of
19	section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the
20	amount of credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year
21	reduces the tax to such amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible
22	in such taxable year may be carried over to the following year or years
23	and may be deducted from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years.
24	(v) Excelsior jobs program tax credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A
25	taxpayer will be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided in section
26	thirty-one of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article.
27	(2) The credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year will
28	not reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed
29	by paragraph three of subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-
30	five of this article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under
31	this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, any
32	amount of credit thus not deductible in such taxable year will be treat-
33	ed as an overpayment of tax to be credited or refunded in accordance
34	with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter.
35	Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thou-
36	sand eighty-eight of this chapter notwithstanding, no interest will be
37	paid thereon.
38	(w) Credit for rehabilitation of historic properties. (1) (A) For
39	taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand ten and
40	before January first, two thousand twenty-two, a taxpayer shall be
41	allowed a credit as hereinafter provided, against the tax imposed by
42	this article, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the amount of
43	credit allowed the taxpayer with respect to a certified historic struc-
44	ture under subsection (a)(2) of section 47 of the federal internal
45	revenue code with respect to a certified historic structure located
46	within the state. Provided, however, the credit shall not exceed five
47	million dollars. For taxable years beginning on or after January first,
48	two thousand twenty-two, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit as herein-
49	after provided, against the tax imposed by this article, in an amount
50	equal to thirty percent of the amount of credit allowed the taxpayer
51	with respect to a certified historic structure under subsection $(a)(2)$
52	of section 47 of the federal internal revenue code with respect to a
53 E4	certified historic structure located within the state. Provided, howev-
54 55	er, the credit shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars.
55	(B) If the taxpayer is a partner in a partnership or a shareholder of
56	a New York S corporation, then the credit caps imposed in subparagraph

(A) of this paragraph shall be applied at the entity level, so that the 1 aggregate credit allowed to all the partners or shareholders of each 2 3 such entity in the taxable year does not exceed the credit cap that is 4 applicable in that taxable year. 5 (2) Tax credits allowed pursuant to this subsection shall be allowed б in the taxable year that the qualified rehabilitation is placed in 7 service under section 167 of the federal internal revenue code. (3) If the credit allowed the taxpayer pursuant to section 47 of the 8 9 internal revenue code with respect to a qualified rehabilitation is 10 recaptured pursuant to subsection (a) of section 50 of the internal revenue code, a portion of the credit allowed under this subsection must 11 be added back in the same taxable year and in the same proportion as the 12 13 federal recapture. 14 (4) The credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax to less than the dollar amount fixed as a mini-15 mum tax by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this 16 article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under this subsection 17 for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, any amount of cred-18 19 it thus not deductible in such taxable year shall be treated as an over-20 payment of tax to be credited or refunded in accordance with the 21 provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eight-22 y-eight of this chapter notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid ther-23 24 eon. 25 (5) To be eligible for the credit allowable under this subsection the 26 rehabilitation project shall be in whole or in part located within a 27 census tract which is identified as being at or below one hundred percent of the state median family income as calculated as of January 28 29 first of each year using the most recent five year estimate from the 30 American community survey published by the United States Census bureau. 31 (x) Temporary deferral nonrefundable payout credit. (1) Allowance of 32 credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided 33 in subdivision one of section thirty-four of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this article. 34 35 (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subdivision for any taxable year shall not reduce the tax due for that year to less 36 than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred 37 38 fifty-five of this article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under this subdivision for any taxable year reduces the tax to such 39 amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible in such taxable year 40 41 may be carried over to the following year or years and may be deducted 42 from the taxpayer's tax for such year or years. 43 (y) Temporary deferral refundable payout credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided 44 45 in subdivision two of section thirty-four of this chapter, against the 46 tax imposed by this article. 47 (2) Application of credit. In no event shall the credit under this 48 section be allowed in an amount which will reduce the tax to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred 49 fifty-five of this article. If, however, the amount of credit allowed 50 51 under this section for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, 52 any amount of credit not deductible in such taxable year shall be treat-53 ed as an overpayment of tax to be refunded in accordance with the 54 provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter, provided however, that no interest shall be paid thereon. 55

1 (z) Economic transformation and facility redevelopment program tax credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, 2 3 to be computed as provided in section thirty-five of this chapter, 4 against the tax imposed by this article. 5 (2) The credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year will б not reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed 7 by paragraph three of subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred fifty-8 five of this article. However, if the amount of credit allowed under 9 this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, any 10 amount of credit thus not deductible in such taxable year will be treat-11 ed as an overpayment of tax to be credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one thousand eighty-six of this chapter. 12 13 Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter notwithstanding, no interest will be 14 paid thereon. 15 16 (aa) Empire state jobs retention program credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as 17 provided in section thirty-six of this chapter, against the taxes 18 imposed by this article. 19 20 (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection 21 for any taxable year will not reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by this article. However, if the amount of 22 credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the 23 tax to such amount, any amount of credit thus not deductible in such 24 25 taxable year will be treated as an overpayment of tax to be credited or 26 refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one thousand 27 eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter 28 notwithstanding, no interest will be paid thereon. 29 30 (bb) Minimum wage reimbursement credit. (1) Allowance of credit. A 31 taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be computed as provided under 32 section thirty-eight of this chapter, against the tax imposed by this 33 article. (2) Application of credit. The credit allowed under this subsection 34 35 for any taxable year shall not, in the aggregate, reduce the tax due for such year to less than the minimum tax fixed by subsection (b) of 36 section fourteen hundred fifty-five of this article. However, if the 37 38 amount of credit of such credit allowed under this subsection for any taxable year reduces the tax to such amount, then any amount of credit 39 thus not deductible shall be treated as an overpayment of tax to be 40 41 credited or refunded in accordance with the provisions of section one 42 thousand eighty-six of this chapter. Provided, however, the provisions 43 of subsection (c) of section one thousand eighty-eight of this chapter 44 notwithstanding, no interest shall be paid thereon. 45 § 1460. Declarations of estimated tax. (a) Requirements of declara-46 tion. Every taxpayer subject to the tax imposed by subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article shall make a declara-47 48 tion of its estimated tax for the current taxable year, containing such information as the commissioner of taxation and finance may prescribe by 49 regulations or instructions, if such estimated tax can reasonably be 50 51 expected to exceed one thousand dollars. If a taxpayer is subject to the 52 tax surcharge imposed by section fourteen hundred fifty-five-B of this 53 article and such taxpayer's estimated tax under subsection (a) of 54 section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article can reasonably be expected to exceed one thousand dollars, such taxpayer shall also make a 55 56 declaration of its estimated tax surcharge for the current taxable year.

73

1 (b) Definition of estimated tax and estimated tax surcharge. The terms "estimated tax" and "estimated tax surcharge" mean the amounts which a 2 3 taxpayer estimates to be the tax or tax surcharge imposed by subsection 4 (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article or fourteen 5 hundred fifty-five-B of this article, respectively, for the current б taxable year, less the amount which it estimates to be the sum of any 7 credits allowable against the tax or tax surcharge, respectively. 8 (c) Time for filing declaration. A declaration of estimated tax and a 9 declaration of estimated tax surcharge shall be filed on or before June 10 fifteenth of the current taxable year in the case of a taxpayer which reports on the basis of a calendar year, except that if the requirements 11 of subsection (a) of this section are first met: 12 13 (1) after May thirty-first and before September first of such current 14 taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before September 15 fifteenth, or 16 (2) after August thirty-first and before December first of such current taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before Decem-17 18 ber fifteenth. 19 (d) Amendments of declaration. A taxpayer may amend a declaration 20 under regulations of the tax commission. 21 (e) Return as declaration. If, on or before February fifteenth of the succeeding year in the case of a taxpayer whose taxable year is a calen-22 dar year, a taxpayer files its return for the year for which the decla-23 ration is required, and pays therewith the balance, if any, of the full 24 25 amount of the tax or tax surcharge shown to be due on the return: 26 (1) such return shall be considered as its declaration if no declara-27 tion was required to be filed during the taxable year for which the tax or tax surcharge was imposed, but is otherwise required to be filed on 28 29 or before December fifteenth pursuant to paragraph two of subsection (c) 30 of this section, and 31 (2) such return shall be considered as the amendment permitted by subsection (d) of this section to be filed on or before December 32 33 fifteenth if the tax or tax surcharge shown on the return is greater 34 than the estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge, as the case may be, 35 shown on a declaration previously made. (f) Fiscal year. This section shall apply to taxable years of twelve 36 37 months other than a calendar year by the substitutions of the months of 38 such fiscal year for the corresponding months specified in this section. 39 (g) Short taxable period. If the taxable period for which a tax or tax surcharge is imposed by subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred 40 41 fifty-one of this article or section fourteen hundred fifty-five-B of 42 this article, respectively, is less than twelve months, every taxpayer 43 required to make a declaration of estimated tax or a declaration of 44 estimated tax surcharge for such taxable period shall make such a decla-45 ration in accordance with regulations of the commissioner of taxation 46 and finance. 47 (h) Extension of time. The tax commission may grant a reasonable 48 extension of time, not to exceed three months, for the filing of any declaration required pursuant to this section, on such terms and condi-49 50 tions as it may require. 51 <u>§ 1461. Payments of estimated tax. (a) Every taxpayer subject to the</u> 52 tax imposed by section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article must pay an amount equal to (i) twenty-five percent of the preceding year's 53 tax if the preceding year's tax exceeded one thousand dollars but was 54 equal to or less than one hundred thousand dollars, or (ii) forty 55 56 percent of the preceding year's tax if the preceding year's tax exceeded

one hundred thousand dollars. The amount must be paid with the return 1 2 required to be filed for the preceding taxable year or with an applica-3 tion for an extension of the time for filing the return. If the preced-4 ing year's tax under section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article 5 exceeded one thousand dollars and the taxpayer is subject to the tax б surcharge imposed by section fourteen hundred fifty-five-B of this arti-7 cle, the taxpayer must also pay with the tax surcharge return required 8 to be filed for the preceding taxable year, or with an application for 9 an extension of the time for filing the return, an amount equal to (i) 10 twenty-five percent of the tax surcharge imposed for the preceding year if the preceding year's tax was equal to or less than one hundred thou-11 sand dollars, or (ii) forty percent of the tax surcharge imposed for the 12 13 preceding year if the preceding year's tax exceeded one hundred thousand 14 dollars. 15 (b) Other installments. The estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge 16 for each taxable year with respect to which a declaration of estimated tax or a declaration of estimated tax surcharge, respectively, is 17 required to be filed under this article shall be paid, in the case of a 18 19 taxpayer which reports on the basis of a calendar year, as follows: 20 (1) If the declaration is filed on or before June fifteenth, the esti-21 mated tax or estimated tax surcharge shown thereon, after applying thereto the amount, if any, paid during the same taxable year pursuant to 22 subsection (a) of this section, shall be paid in three equal install-23 ments. One of such installments shall be paid at the time of the filing 24 of the declaration, one shall be paid on the following September 25 26 fifteenth, and one on the following December fifteenth. 27 (2) If the declaration is filed after June fifteenth and not after September fifteenth of such taxable year, and is not required to be 28 filed on or before June fifteenth of such year the estimated tax or 29 30 estimated tax surcharge shown on such declaration, after applying there-31 to the amount, if any, paid during the same taxable year pursuant to 32 subsection (a) of this section, shall be paid in two equal installments. 33 One of such installments shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration and one shall be paid on the following December fifteenth. 34 35 (3) If the declaration is filed after September fifteenth of such taxable year, and is not required to be filed on or before September 36 fifteenth of such year, the estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge 37 38 shown on such declaration, after applying thereto the amount, if any, paid in respect of such year pursuant to subsection (a) of this section 39 shall be paid in full at the time of the filing of the declaration. 40 (4) If the declaration is filed after the time prescribed therefor, or 41 42 after the expiration of any extension of time therefor, paragraphs two 43 and three of this subsection shall not apply and there shall be paid at 44 the time of such filing all installments of estimated tax or estimated 45 tax surcharge payable at or before such time, and the remaining install-46 ments shall be paid at the times at which, and in the amounts in which, they would have been payable if the declaration had been filed when due. 47 48 (c) Amendments of declarations. If any amendment of a declaration is filed, the remaining installments, if any, shall be ratably increased or 49 decreased (as the case may be) to reflect any increase or decrease in 50 51 the estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge by reason of such amend-52 ment, and if any amendment is made after September fifteenth of the 53 taxable year, any increase in the estimated tax or estimated tax 54 surcharge by reason thereof shall be paid at the time of making such amendment. 55

1

2 3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

(d) Application of installments based on the preceding year's tax. (1) Any amount paid pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be applied as a first installment against the estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge, respectively, of the taxpayer for the taxable year shown on the declaration required to be filed pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty of this article, or if no declaration of estimated tax or a declaration of estimated tax surcharge is required to be filed by the taxpayer pursuant to such section, any such amount shall be considered a payment on account of the tax or tax surcharge shown on the return required to be filed by the taxpayer for such taxable year.

11 (2) Any amount paid pursuant to paragraph four of subsection (c) of section six hundred fifty-eight of this chapter on behalf of a taxpayer 12 13 subject to tax under this article shall be applied against the estimated 14 tax of the taxpayer for the taxable year shown on the declaration required to be filed pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty of this 15 16 article, or if no declaration is filed pursuant to such section, any 17 such amount shall be considered a payment on account of tax shown on the return required to be filed by the taxpayer for such taxable year. 18

19 (e) Interest on certain installments based on the preceding year's 20 tax. Notwithstanding the provisions of section one thousand eighty-eight 21 of this chapter or of section sixteen of the state finance law, if an amount paid pursuant to subsection (a) of this section exceeds the tax 22 or tax surcharge, respectively, shown on the return required to be filed 23 by the taxpayer for the taxable year during which the amount was paid, 24 25 interest shall be allowed and paid on the amount by which the amount so 26 paid pursuant to such subsection exceeds such tax or tax surcharge, at 27 the overpayment rate set by the commissioner of taxation and finance pursuant to section one thousand ninety-six of this chapter, or if no 28 29 rate is set, at the rate of six per cent per annum from the date of 30 payment of the amount so paid pursuant to such subsection to the 31 fifteenth day of the third month following the close of the taxable year, provided, however, that no interest shall be allowed or paid under 32 33 this subsection if the amount thereof is less than one dollar.

(f) The preceding year's tax defined. As used in this section, "the 34 35 preceding year's tax" means the tax imposed upon the taxpayer by subsection (a) of section fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article for 36 37 the preceding taxable year, or, for purposes of computing the first 38 installment of estimated tax when an application has been filed for extension of the time for filing the return required to be filed for 39 such preceding taxable year, the amount properly estimated pursuant to 40 41 paragraph one of subsection (b) of section fourteen hundred sixty-three 42 of this article as the tax imposed upon the taxpayer for such taxable 43 <u>year.</u>

44 (g) Application to short taxable period. This section shall apply to a 45 taxable period of less than twelve months in accordance with regulations 46 of the tax commission.

(h) Fiscal year. The provisions of this section shall apply to taxable years of twelve months other than a calendar year by the substitution of the months of such fiscal year for the corresponding months specified in such provisions.

51 (i) Extension of time. The commissioner of taxation and finance may 52 grant a reasonable extension of time, not to exceed six months, for 53 payment of any installment of estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge 54 required pursuant to this section, on such terms and conditions as he 55 may require, including the furnishing of a bond or other security by the 56 taxpayer in an amount not exceeding twice the amount for which any

77

1	extension of time for payment is granted, provided, however, that inter-
2	est at the underpayment rate set by the commissioner pursuant to section
3	one thousand ninety-six of this chapter, or if no rate is set, at the
4	rate of six per centum per annum for the period of the extension shall
5	be charged and collected on the amount for which any extension of time
б	for payment is granted under this subsection.
7	(j) Payment of installments in advance. A taxpayer may elect to pay
8	any installment of estimated tax or estimated tax surcharge prior to the
9	date prescribed in this section for payment thereof.
10	§ 1462. Returns. (a) Every taxpayer, as well as every other banking
11	corporation having an employee, including any officer, within the state,
12	shall annually on or before the fifteenth day of the third month follow-
13	ing the close of each of its taxable years transmit to the tax commis-
14	sion a return in a form prescribed by it setting forth such information
15	as the tax commission may prescribe and every taxpayer which ceases to
16	exercise its franchise or to be subject to the tax imposed by this arti-
17	cle shall transmit to the tax commission a return on the date of such
18	cessation or at such other time as the tax commission may require cover-
19	ing each year or period for which no return was theretofore filed. In
20	the case of a termination year of an S corporation, the S short year and
21	the C short year shall be treated as separate short taxable years,
22	provided, however, the due date of the report for the S short year shall
23	be the same as the due date of the report for the C short year.
24	(b) Every taxpayer shall also transmit such other returns and such
25	facts and information as the tax commission may require in the adminis-
26	tration of this article.
27	(c) The tax commission may grant a reasonable extension of time for
28	filing returns whenever good cause exists. An automatic extension of six
29	months for the filing of its annual return shall be allowed any taxpay-
30	er, if within the time prescribed by subsection (a) of this section,
31	such taxpayer files with the tax commission an application for extension
32	in such form as said commission may prescribe by regulation and pays on
33	or before the date of such filing the amount properly estimated as its
34	tax.
35	(d) Every return shall have annexed thereto a certification by the
36	president, vice president, treasurer, assistant treasurer, chief
37	accounting officer or any other officer of the taxpayer duly authorized
38	so to act to the effect that the statements contained therein are true.
39	The fact that an individual's name is signed on a certification of the
40	return shall be prima facie evidence that such individual is authorized
41	to sign and certify the return on behalf of the corporation. In the case
42	of an association or publicly traded partnership referred to in para-
43	graph one of subsection (f) of this section, such certification shall be
44	made by any person duly authorized so to act on behalf of such associ-
45	ation or publicly traded partnership.
46	(e) If the amount of taxable income or alternative minimum taxable
47	income for any year of any taxpayer (including any taxpayer which has
48	elected to be taxed under subchapter s of chapter one of the internal revenue code) as returned to the United States treasury department is
49 50	
50 51	changed or corrected by the commissioner of internal revenue or other officer of the United States or other competent authority, such taxpayer
51 52	shall report such change or corrected taxable income or alternative
5∠ 53	minimum taxable income within ninety days (or one hundred twenty days,
53 54	in the case of a taxpayer making a combined return under this article
54 55	for such year) after the final determination of such change or
55 56	correction or as required by the commissioner, and shall concede the
50	COLLEGETON OF AB LEMATICA DY CHE COMMITSPIONELY AND SHATT CONCEDE CHE

48

49

50 51

52 53

54

55

56

holding companies, or

accuracy of such determination or state wherein it is erroneous. Any 1 taxpayer filing an amended return with such department shall also file 2 3 within ninety days (or one hundred twenty days, in the case of a taxpay-4 er making a combined return under this article for such year) thereafter 5 an amended return with the commissioner which shall contain such inforб mation as the commissioner shall require. The allowance of a tentative 7 carryback adjustment based upon a net capital loss carryback pursuant to 8 section sixty-four hundred eleven of the internal revenue code, shall be 9 treated as a final determination for purposes of this subsection. 10 (f) (1) For purposes of this subsection, the term "bank holding compa-11 ny" means any corporation subject to article three-A of the banking law, registered under the federal bank holding company act of nineteen 12 or 13 hundred fifty-six, as amended, or registered as a savings and loan hold-14 ing company (but excluding a diversified savings and loan holding company) under the federal national housing act, as amended. For purposes of 15 16 the preceding sentence, the term "corporation" shall include an associ-17 ation, within the meaning of paragraph three of subsection (a) of section seventy-seven hundred one of the internal revenue code, and a 18 19 publicly traded partnership treated as a corporation for purposes of the 20 internal revenue code pursuant to section seventy-seven hundred four 21 thereof. 22 (2) (i) Any banking corporation or bank holding company which is exercising its corporate franchise or doing business in this state in a 23 24 corporate or organized capacity, and 25 (A) which owns or controls, directly or indirectly, eighty percent or 26 more of the voting stock of one or more banking corporations or bank 27 holding companies, or (B) whose voting stock is eighty percent or more owned or controlled, 28 29 directly or indirectly, by a banking corporation or a bank holding 30 company, shall make a return on a combined basis under this article 31 covering itself and such corporations described in clause (A) or (B) and 32 shall set forth such information as the tax commission may require 33 unless the taxpayer or the tax commission shows that the inclusion of 34 such a corporation in the combined return fails to properly reflect the 35 tax liability of such corporation under this article. Provided, however, 36 that no banking corporation or bank holding company not a taxpayer shall 37 be subject to the requirements of this subparagraph unless the tax 38 commission deems that the application of such requirements is necessary in order to properly reflect the tax liability under this article, 39 because of intercompany transactions or some agreement, understanding, 40 arrangement or transaction of the type referred to in subsection (q) of 41 42 this section. (ii) In the discretion of the tax commission, any banking corporation 43 44 or bank holding company which is exercising its corporate franchise or 45 doing business in this state in a corporate or organized capacity, and (A) which owns or controls, directly or indirectly, sixty-five percent 46 47 or more of the voting stock of one or more banking corporations or bank

(B) whose voting stock is sixty-five percent or more owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a banking corporation or a bank

holding company, may be required or permitted to make a return on a combined basis under this article covering itself and such corporations

described in clause (A) or (B) and shall set forth such information as

the tax commission may require; provided, however, that no combined return shall be required or permitted unless the tax commission deems

such report necessary in order to properly reflect the tax liability

under this article of any one or more of such banking corporations or 1 2 bank holding companies. 3 (iii) In the discretion of the tax commission, banking corporations or 4 bank holding companies which are sixty-five percent or more owned or 5 controlled, directly or indirectly, by the same interest may be permitб ted or required to make a return on a combined basis under this article 7 and shall set forth such information as the tax commission may require, 8 if at least one such banking corporation or bank holding company is 9 exercising its corporate franchise or doing business in this state in a 10 corporate or organized capacity. No combined return shall be required or 11 permitted unless the tax commission deems such report necessary in order to properly reflect the tax liability under this article of any one or 12 13 more of such banking corporations or bank holding companies. 14 (iv) (A) Notwithstanding any provision of this paragraph, any bank holding company exercising its corporate franchise or doing business in 15 16 the state may make a return on a combined basis without seeking the 17 permission of the commissioner with any banking corporation exercising its corporate franchise or doing business in the state in a corporate or 18 organized capacity sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is 19 20 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such bank holding compa-21 ny, for the first taxable year beginning on or after January first, two 22 thousand and before January first, two thousand nineteen during which such bank holding company registers for the first time under the federal 23 24 bank holding company act, as amended, and also elects to be a financial holding company. In addition, for each subsequent taxable year beginning 25 26 after January first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand 27 nineteen, any such bank holding company may file on a combined basis without seeking the permission of the commissioner with any banking 28 29 corporation that is exercising its corporate franchise or doing business in the state and sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is 30 owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such bank holding compa-31 32 ny if either such banking corporation is exercising its corporate fran-33 chise or doing business in the state in a corporate or organized capaci-34 ty for the first time during such subsequent taxable year, or sixty-five percent or more of the voting stock of such banking corporation is owned 35 36 or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such bank holding company for 37 the first time during such subsequent taxable year. Provided however, 38 for each subsequent taxable year beginning after January first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand nineteen, a banking 39 corporation described in either of the two preceding sentences which 40 filed on a combined basis with any such bank holding company in a previ-41 42 ous taxable year, must continue to file on a combined basis with such 43 bank holding company if such banking corporation, during such subsequent taxable year, continues to exercise its corporate franchise or do busi-44 45 ness in the state in a corporate or organized capacity and sixty-five 46 percent or more of such banking corporation's voting stock continues to 47 be owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such bank holding company, unless the permission of the commissioner has been obtained to 48 49 file on a separate basis for such subsequent taxable year. Provided further, however, for each subsequent taxable year beginning after Janu-50 51 ary first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand nineteen, a banking corporation described in either of the first two sentences of 52 53 this clause which did not file on a combined basis with any such bank 54 holding company in a previous taxable year, may not file on a combined basis with such bank holding company during any such subsequent taxable 55

year unless the permission of the commissioner has been obtained to file 1 2 on a combined basis for such subsequent taxable year. 3 (B) Notwithstanding any provision of this paragraph other than clause 4 (A) of this subparagraph, the commissioner may not require a bank hold-5 ing company which, during a taxable year beginning on or after January б first, two thousand and before January first, two thousand nineteen, 7 registers for the first time during such taxable year under the federal 8 bank holding company act, as amended, and also elects to be a financial 9 holding company, to make a return on a combined basis for any taxable 10 year beginning on or after January first, two thousand and before Janu-11 ary first, two thousand nineteen with a banking corporation sixty-five percent or more of whose voting stock is owned or controlled, directly 12 13 or indirectly, by such bank holding company. 14 (v) A banking corporation doing business in this state solely because it meets one or more of the tests in subparagraphs (i) through (v) of 15 16 paragraph one of subsection (c) of section fourteen hundred fifty-one of 17 this article (referred to in this subparagraph as the "credit card bank") will not be included in a combined return pursuant to subpara-18 19 graph (i) of this paragraph with another banking corporation or bank 20 holding company which is exercising its corporate franchise or doing 21 business in this state unless the credit card bank or the commissioner shows that the inclusion of the credit card bank in the combined return 22 is necessary to properly reflect the tax liability of the credit card 23 bank, the banking corporation or bank holding company under this arti-24 25 cle. However, any banking corporation that meets one or more of the 26 tests in subparagraphs (i) through (v) of paragraph one of subsection 27 (c) of section fourteen hundred fifty-one and was included in a combined return for its last taxable year beginning before January first, two 28 29 thousand eight may continue to be included in a combined return for 30 future taxable years, provided that once that banking corporation has 31 been included in a combined return for any taxable year beginning on or 32 after January first, two thousand eight, it must continue to be included 33 in a combined return until it obtains the consent of the commissioner to cease being included in a combined return because the combined return no 34 35 longer properly reflects the tax liability under this article of any of 36 the corporations included in the combined return. Further, the credit 37 card bank will be included in a combined return with (i) any banking 38 corporation not subject to tax under this article sixty-five percent or 39 more of whose voting stock is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the credit card bank, or (ii) any banking corporation or bank 40 holding company not subject to tax under this article which owns or 41 42 controls, directly or indirectly, sixty-five percent or more of the 43 voting stock of the credit card bank, or (iii) any banking corporation 44 not subject to tax under this article sixty-five percent or more of the 45 voting stock of which is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by 46 the same corporation or corporations that own or control, directly or 47 indirectly, sixty-five percent or more of the voting stock of the credit 48 card bank, if the corporation or corporations described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this subparagraph provide services for or support to 49 the credit card bank's operations, unless the credit card bank or the 50 51 commissioner shows that the inclusion of any of those corporations in the combined return fails to properly reflect the tax liability of the 52 53 credit card bank. For purposes of this subparagraph, services for or 54 support to the credit card bank's operations include such activities as billing, credit investigation and reporting, marketing, research, adver-55 56 tising, mailing, customer service, information technology, lending and

1	financing services, and communications services, but will not include
1	accounting, legal or personnel services.
2	
3	(vi)(A) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "closest control-
4	ling stockholder" means the corporation that indirectly owns or controls
5	over fifty percent of the voting stock of a captive REIT or captive RIC,
6	is subject to tax under this article, article nine-A or article thirty-
7	three of this chapter or otherwise required to be included in a combined
8	return under this article, article nine-A or article thirty-three of
9	this chapter, and is the fewest tiers of corporations away in the owner-
10	ship structure from the captive REIT or captive RIC. The commissioner is
11	authorized to prescribe by regulation or published guidance the criteria
12	for determining the closest controlling stockholder.
13	(B) A captive REIT or a captive RIC must be included in a combined
14	return with the banking corporation or bank holding company that direct-
15	ly owns or controls over fifty percent of the voting stock of the
16	captive REIT or captive RIC if that banking corporation or bank holding
17	company is subject to tax or required to be included in a combined
18	return under this article.
19	(C) If over fifty percent of the voting stock of a captive REIT or
20	captive RIC is not directly owned or controlled by a banking corporation
21	or bank holding company that is subject to tax or required to be
22	included in a combined return under this article, then the captive REIT
23	or captive RIC must be included in a combined return or report with the
24	corporation that is the closest controlling stockholder of the captive
25	REIT or captive RIC. If the closest controlling stockholder of the
26	captive REIT or captive RIC is a banking corporation or bank holding
27	company that is subject to tax or otherwise required to be included in a
28	combined return under this article, then the captive REIT or captive RIC
29	<u>must be included in a combined return under this article.</u>
30	(D) If the corporation which directly owns or controls the voting
31	stock of the captive REIT or captive RIC is described in subparagraph
32	(ii) or (iv) of paragraph four of this subsection as a corporation not
33	permitted to make a combined return, then the provisions in clause (C)
34	of this subparagraph must be applied to determine the corporation in
35	whose combined return or report the captive REIT or captive RIC should
36	be included. If, under clause (C) of this subparagraph, the corporation
37	that is the closest controlling stockholder of the captive REIT or
38	captive RIC is described in subparagraph (ii) or (iv) of paragraph four
39	of this subsection as a corporation not permitted to make a combined
40	return, then that corporation is deemed to not be in the ownership
41	structure of the captive REIT or captive RIC, and the closest control-
42	ling stockholder will be determined without regard to that corporation.
43	(E) If a captive REIT owns the stock of a qualified REIT subsidiary
44	(as defined in paragraph two of subsection (i) of section eight hundred
	fifty-six of the internal revenue code), then the qualified REIT subsid-
45	
46	iary must be included in any combined return required to be made by the
47	captive REIT that owns its stock.
48	(F) If a captive REIT or a captive RIC is required under this subpara-
49	graph to be included in a combined return with another corporation, and
	that other corporation is required to be included in a combined return
50	with another corporation under other provisions of this subsection, the
51	
51 52	captive REIT or captive RIC must be included in that combined return
51 52 53	with those corporations.
51 52 53 54	with those corporations. (G) If the banking corporation or bank holding company that directly
51 52 53	with those corporations.

holder of the captive REIT or captive RIC is a member of an affiliated 1 group (1) that does not include any corporation that is engaged in a 2 3 business that a subsidiary of a bank holding company would not be 4 permitted to engage in, unless such business is de minimus, and (2) 5 whose members own assets the combined average value of which does not б exceed eight billion dollars, then the captive REIT or captive RIC must not be included in a combined return under this article or article 7 8 nine-A or article thirty-three of this chapter. In that instance, the 9 captive REIT or captive RIC is subject to the provisions of subdivision five or seven of section two hundred nine of this chapter. The term 10 "affiliated group" means "affiliated group" as defined in section 11 fifteen hundred four of the internal revenue code, but without regard to 12 13 the exceptions provided for in subsection (b) of that section. 14 (vii) (A) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "closest 15 controlling stockholder" means the corporation that indirectly owns or 16 controls over fifty percent of the voting stock of an overcapitalized 17 captive insurance company, is subject to tax under this article or article nine-A of this chapter or otherwise required to be included in a 18 19 combined return under this article or article nine-A of this chapter, 20 and is the fewest tiers of corporations away in the ownership structure 21 from the overcapitalized captive insurance company. The commissioner is authorized to prescribe by regulation or published guidance the criteria 22 for determining the closest controlling stockholder. 23 24 (B) An overcapitalized captive insurance company must be included in a 25 combined return with the banking corporation or bank holding company 26 that directly owns or controls over fifty percent of the voting stock of 27 the overcapitalized captive insurance company if that banking corporation or bank holding company is subject to tax or required to be 28 29 included in a combined return under this article. 30 (C) If over fifty percent of the voting stock of an overcapitalized captive insurance company is not directly owned or controlled by a bank-31 32 ing corporation or bank holding company that is subject to tax or 33 required to be included in a combined return under this article, then the overcapitalized captive insurance company must be included in a 34 combined return or report with the corporation that is the closest 35 36 controlling stockholder of the overcapitalized captive insurance compa-37 ny. If the closest controlling stockholder of the overcapitalized 38 captive insurance company is a banking corporation or bank holding 39 company that is subject to tax or otherwise required to be included in a combined return under this article, then the overcapitalized captive 40 insurance company must be included in a combined return under this arti-41 42 cle. (D) If the corporation that directly owns or controls the voting stock 43 44 of the overcapitalized captive insurance company is described in subpar-45 agraph (ii) or (iv) of paragraph four of this subsection as a corpo-46 ration not permitted to make a combined return, then the provisions in

clause (C) of this subparagraph must be applied to determine the corpo-47 ration in whose combined return or report the overcapitalized captive 48 insurance company should be included. If, under clause (C) of this 49 subparagraph, the corporation that is the closest controlling stockhold-50 51 er of the overcapitalized captive insurance company is described in subparagraph (ii) or (iv) of paragraph four of this subsection as a 52 53 corporation not permitted to make a combined return, then that corpo-54 ration is deemed not to be in the ownership structure of the overcapitalized captive insurance company, and the closest controlling stock-55 56 holder will be determined without regard to that corporation.

82

(E) If an overcapitalized captive insurance company is required under 1 this subparagraph to be included in a combined return with another 2 3 corporation, and that other corporation is required to be included in a 4 combined return with another corporation under other provisions of this 5 subsection, the overcapitalized captive insurance company must be б included in that combined return with those corporations. 7 (3) (i) In the case of a combined return, the tax shall be measured by 8 the combined entire net income, combined alternative entire net income or combined assets of all the corporations included in the return, 9 10 including any captive REIT, captive RIC or overcapitalized captive 11 insurance company. The allocation percentage shall be computed based on the combined factors with respect to all the corporations included in 12 13 the combined return. In computing combined entire net income and 14 combined alternative entire net income intercorporate dividends and all other intercorporate transactions shall be eliminated and in computing 15 16 combined assets intercorporate stockholdings and intercorporate bills, 17 notes and accounts receivable and payable and other intercorporate indebtedness shall be eliminated. 18 19 (ii) In the case of a captive REIT required under this subsection to be included in a combined return, "entire net income" means "real estate 20 21 investment trust taxable income" as defined in paragraph two of subdivision (b) of section eight hundred fifty-seven (as modified by section 22 eight hundred fifty-eight) of the internal revenue code, plus the amount 23 taxable under paragraph three of subdivision (b) of section eight 24 25 hundred fifty-seven of that code, subject to the modifications required 26 by section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article. In the case of 27 a captive RIC required under this subsection to be included in a combined return, "entire net income" means "investment company taxable 28 income" as defined in paragraph two of subdivision (b) of section eight 29 30 hundred fifty-two (as modified by section eight hundred fifty-five) of 31 the internal revenue code, plus the amount taxable under paragraph three 32 of subdivision (b) of section eight hundred fifty-two of that code, 33 subject to the modifications required by section fourteen hundred fifty-three of this article. However, the deduction under the internal 34 revenue code for dividends paid by the captive REIT or captive RIC to 35 any member of the affiliated group that includes the corporation that 36 directly or indirectly owns over fifty percent of the voting stock of 37 38 the captive REIT or captive RIC will be limited to the following percentages: (A) fifty percent for taxable years beginning on or after 39 January first, two thousand eight and before January first, two thousand 40 nine; (B) twenty-five percent for taxable years beginning on or after 41 42 January first, two thousand nine and before January first, two thousand 43 eleven; and (C) zero percent for taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand eleven. The term "affiliated group" means 44 45 "affiliated group" as defined in section fifteen hundred four of the 46 internal revenue code, but without regard to the exceptions provided for 47 in subsection (b) of such section fifteen hundred four. 48 (iii) In the case of an overcapitalized captive insurance company 49 required under this subsection to be included in a combined return, entire net income must be computed as required by section fourteen 50 51 hundred fifty-three of this article. (4) (i) In no event shall an item of income or expense of a corpo-52 53 ration organized under the laws of a country other than the United 54 States be included in a combined return unless it is includible in

55 entire net income or alternative entire net income, as the case may be,

1	nor shall an asset of such a corporation be included in a combined
2	<u>return unless it is included in taxable assets.</u>
3	(ii) In no event shall a corporation organized under the laws of the
4	United States, this state or any other state, be included in a combined
5	return with a corporation organized under the laws of a country other
6	than the United States.
7	(iii) In no event shall a corporation which has made an election
8	pursuant to subsection (d) of section fourteen hundred fifty-two of this
9	article to be subject to the tax imposed by article nine-A of this chap-
10	ter be included in a combined return for those taxable years for which
11	it is subject to the tax imposed by article nine-A of this chapter.
12	(iv) In no event shall a corporation whose net worth ratio is less
13	than five percent and whose total assets are comprised of thirty-three
14	percent or more of mortgages be included in a combined return for those
15	taxable years for which its tax is determined pursuant to subparagraph
16	(ii) or (iii) of paragraph one of subsection (b) of section fourteen
17	hundred fifty-five of this article.
18	(5) Tax liability under this article may be deemed to be improperly
19	reflected because of intercompany transactions or some agreement, under-
20	standing, arrangement or transaction referred to in subsection (g) of
21	this section.
22	(g) In case it shall appear to the tax commission that any agreement,
23	understanding or arrangement exists between the taxpayer and any other
24	corporation or any person or firm, whereby the activity, business,
25	income or assets of the taxpayer within the state is improperly or inac-
26	curately reflected, the tax commission is authorized and empowered, in
27	its discretion and in such manner as it may determine, to adjust items
28	of income or deductions in computing entire net income or alternative
29	entire net income and to adjust assets, and to adjust wages, salaries
30	and other personal service compensation, receipts or deposits in comput-
31	ing any allocation percentage, provided only that entire net income or
32	alternative entire net income be adjusted accordingly and that any asset
33	directly traceable to the elimination of any receipt be eliminated from
34	assets so as to accurately determine the tax. If however, in the deter-
35	mination of the tax commission, such adjustments do not, or cannot
36	effectively provide for the accurate determination of the tax, the
37	commission shall be authorized to require the filing of a combined
38	report by the taxpayer and any such other corporations. Where (1) any
39	taxpayer conducts its activity or business under any agreement, arrange-
40	ment or understanding in such manner as either directly or indirectly to
41	benefit its members or stockholders, or any of them, or any person or
42	persons directly or indirectly interested in such activity or business,
43	by entering into any transaction at more or less than a fair price
44	which, but for such agreement, arrangement or understanding, might have
45	been paid or received therefor, or (2) any taxpayer enters into any
46	transaction with another corporation on such terms as to create an
47	improper loss or net income, the tax commission may include in the
48	entire net income or alternative entire net income of the taxpayer the
49	fair profits which, but for such agreement, arrangement or understand-
50	ing, the taxpayer might have derived from such transaction.
51	§ 1463. Payment of tax. (a) To the extent the tax imposed by section
52	fourteen hundred fifty-one of this article shall not have been previous-
53	ly paid pursuant to section fourteen hundred sixty-one,
54	(1) such tax, or the balance thereof, shall be payable to the tax
55	commission in full at the time its return is required to be filed, and

(2) such tax, or the balance thereof, imposed on any taxpayer which 1 ceased to exercise its franchise or to be subject to the tax imposed by 2 3 this article shall be payable to the tax commission at the time the 4 return is required to be filed, provided such tax of a domestic corpo-5 ration which continues to possess its franchise shall be subject to б adjustment as the circumstances may require; all other taxes of any such 7 taxpayer, which pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this subsection 8 would otherwise be payable subsequent to the time such return is 9 required to be filed, shall nevertheless be payable at such time. 10 (b) If the taxpayer, within the time prescribed by subsection (c) of 11 section fourteen hundred sixty-two of this article, shall have applied for an automatic extension of time to file its annual return and shall 12 13 have paid to the commissioner of taxation and finance on or before the 14 date such application is filed an amount properly estimated as provided by said subsection the only amount payable in addition to the tax shall 15 16 be interest at the underpayment rate set by the commissioner pursuant to 17 section one thousand ninety-six of this chapter, or if no rate is set, at the rate of six per cent per annum upon the amount by which the tax, 18 or portion thereof payable on or before the date the return was required 19 20 to be filed, exceeds the amount so paid. For the purposes of the preced-21 ing sentence: 22 (1) an amount so paid shall be deemed properly estimated if it is 23 either (i) not less than ninety per cent of the tax as finally determined, or (ii) not less than the tax shown on the taxpayer's return for 24 the preceding taxable year, if such preceding year was a taxable year of 25 26 twelve months; and (2) the time when a return is required to be filed shall be determined 27 28 without regard to any extension of time for filing such return. (c) The tax commission may grant a reasonable extension of time for 29 30 payment of any tax imposed by this article under such conditions as it 31 deems just and proper. 32 § 1466. Deposit and disposition of revenue. All taxes, interest and 33 penalties collected or received by the tax commission under this article 34 shall be deposited and disposed of pursuant to the provisions of section 35 one hundred seventy-one-a of this chapter. 36 § 1467. Secrecy required of officials; penalty for violation. (a) 37 Except in accordance with the proper judicial order or as otherwise 38 provided by law, it shall be unlawful for the commissioner of taxation and finance, any officer or employee of the department of taxation and 39 finance, or any person who, pursuant to this section, is permitted to 40 41 inspect any return, or any person engaged or retained by such department 42 on an independent contract basis, or any person who in any manner may 43 acquire knowledge of the contents of a return filed pursuant to this 44 article, to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of income or 45 any particulars set forth or disclosed in any return required under this 46 article. The officers charged with the custody of such returns shall not be required to produce any of them or evidence of anything contained in 47 them in any action or proceedings in any court, except on behalf of the 48 49 state or the commissioner of taxation and finance in an action or proceeding under the provisions of this chapter or in any other action 50 51 or proceeding involving the collection of a tax due under this chapter to which the state or the commissioner of taxation and finance is a 52 53 party or a claimant or on behalf of any party in an action or proceeding 54 under the provisions of this article when the returns or facts shown thereby are directly involved in such action or proceeding, in any of 55 56 which events the court may require the production of and may admit in

evidence so much of said returns or the facts shown thereby as are 1 pertinent to the action or proceeding and no more. The commissioner of 2 3 taxation and finance may, nevertheless, publish a copy or a summary of 4 any determination or decision rendered after the hearing provided for in 5 section one thousand eighty-nine of this chapter. Nothing herein shall б be construed to prohibit the delivery to a taxpayer or its duly authorized representative of a certified copy of any return filed in 7 8 connection with its tax nor to prohibit the publication of statistics so 9 classified as to prevent the identification of particular returns and the items thereof, or the inspection by the attorney-general or other 10 legal representatives of the state of the return of any taxpayer which 11 shall bring action to set aside or review the tax based thereon, or 12 13 against which an action or proceeding under this chapter has been recom-14 mended by the commissioner of taxation and finance or the attorney-general or has been instituted; or the inspection of the returns of any 15 16 taxpayer by the comptroller or duly designated officer or employee of 17 the state department of audit and control for purposes of the audit of a refund of any tax paid by such taxpayer under this article, or the 18 19 disclosing to a state agency, pursuant to section one hundred seventyone-f of this chapter, of the amount of an overpayment and interest 20 21 thereon certified to the comptroller to be credited against a past-due legally enforceable debt owed to such agency and of the name and iden-22 tification number of the taxpayer who made such overpayment, or the 23 disclosing to the commissioner of finance of the city of New York, 24 25 pursuant to section one hundred seventy-one-1 of this chapter, of the 26 amount of an overpayment and interest thereon certified to the comp-27 troller to be credited against a city of New York tax warrant judgment debt and of the name and identification number of the taxpayer who made 28 29 such overpayment. Returns shall be preserved for three years and there-30 after until the commissioner of taxation and finance orders them to be 31 destroyed. 32 (b) (1) Any officer or employee of the state who willfully violates 33 the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall be dismissed from 34 office and be incapable of holding any public office in this state for a 35 period of five years thereafter. 36 (2) Cross-reference: For criminal penalties, see article thirty-seven 37 of this chapter. 38 (c) Notwithstanding any provisions of this section, the tax commission may permit the secretary of the treasury of the United States or his 39 delegates, or the proper officer of any other state charged with tax 40 administration, or the authorized representative of either such officer, 41 42 to inspect the returns filed under this article, or may furnish to such 43 officer or his authorized representative an abstract of any return or 44 supply him with information concerning an item contained in any return, 45 or disclosed by an investigation of tax liability under this article, 46 but such permission shall be granted or such information furnished to 47 such officer or his representative only if the laws of the United States or of such other state, as the case may be, grant substantially similar 48 privileges to the commission or officer of this state charged with the 49 administration of the tax imposed by this article and such information 50 51 is to be used for tax purposes only; and provided further the commissioner of taxation and finance may furnish to the secretary of the trea-52 53 sury of the United States or his delegates such returns filed under this 54 article and other tax information, as he may consider proper, for use in court actions or proceedings under the internal revenue code, whether 55 56 civil or criminal, where a written request therefor has been made to the

commissioner of taxation and finance by the secretary of the treasury or 1 2 his delegates provided the laws of the United States grant substantially 3 similar powers to the secretary of the treasury or his delegates. Where 4 the commissioner of taxation and finance has so authorized use of 5 returns or other information in such actions or proceedings, officers б and employees of the department of taxation and finance may testify in 7 such actions or proceedings in respect to such returns or other tax 8 information. 9 (d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, 10 the tax commission may permit the officer charged with the adminis-11 tration of a tax on or measured by income imposed by any city of the state of New York, or the authorized representative of such officer, to 12 inspect the returns filed under this article, or may furnish to such 13 14 officer or his authorized representative an abstract of any such return or supply information concerning an item contained in any such return, 15 16 or disclosed by any investigation of tax liability under this article, 17 but such permission shall be granted or such information furnished to such officer or his representative only if the local laws of such city 18 19 grant substantially similar privileges to the commission or officer of 20 this state charged with the administration of the tax imposed by this 21 article and such information is to be used for tax purposes only; and provided further the commissioner of taxation and finance may furnish to 22 such city officer or his delegates and the legal representative of such 23 city such returns filed under this article and other tax information, as 24 25 he may consider proper, for use in court actions or proceedings under 26 such local law, whether civil or criminal, where a written request 27 therefor has been made to the commissioner of taxation and finance by such city officer or his delegates or by such legal representative of 28 such city, provided the local law of such city grants substantially 29 30 similar powers to the city officer charged with the administration of 31 the city income tax or his delegates. Where the commissioner of taxation 32 and finance has so authorized use of returns or other tax information in 33 such actions or proceedings, officers and employees of the department of taxation and finance may testify in such actions or proceedings in 34 35 respect to such returns or other tax information. 36 (e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, 37 the tax commission, in its discretion, may require or permit any or all 38 persons liable for any tax imposed by this article, to make payments on account of estimated tax and payment of any tax, penalty or interest 39 imposed by this article to banks, banking houses or trust companies 40 41 designated by the tax commission and to file declarations of estimated 42 tax, applications for automatic extensions of time to file returns, and 43 returns with such banks, banking houses or trust companies as agents of 44 the tax commission, in lieu of making any such payment directly to the 45 tax commission. However, the tax commission shall designate only such 46 banks, banking houses or trust companies as are or shall be designated 47 by the comptroller as depositories pursuant to section fourteen hundred 48 sixty-six of this article. 49 (f) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, the commissioner may disclose to a taxpayer or a taxpayer's related 50 51 member, as defined in subsection (s) of section fourteen hundred fifty-52 three of this article, information relating to any royalty paid, 53 incurred or received by such taxpayer or related member to or from the 54 other, including the treatment of such payments by the taxpayer or the

55 related member in any report or return transmitted to the commissioner

56 under this chapter.

1	§ 1468. Procedural provisions. The provisions of article twenty-seven
2	of this chapter shall apply to the provisions of this article in the
3	same manner and with the same force and effect as if the language of
4	such article twenty-seven had been incorporated in full into this arti-
5	cle and had expressly referred to the tax under this article, except to
б	the extent that any such provision is either inconsistent with a
	provision of this article or is not relevant to this article.
0	8.2 This ast shall take offest immediately and shall apply to tayable

8 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to taxable 9 years starting January 1, 2022.